

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
(Group 39)

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To: All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

Table of Contents
of the Document

September 3rd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 27, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 27” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 10

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge” For “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, and that is for sure. 12

Bawa. That Is, “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The True Value” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Path” of “God’s Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure. 12

Bawa. For In Truth “Those Three Things” of God Within You Are “The True Value” of “Your Life”, That Is, “The Path” of “God’s Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. 12

16

September 1st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 113, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 113” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 109

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

109

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

109

112

August 30th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 112, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 112” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

240

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

240

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

240

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

241

August 28th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 111, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 111" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure. 390

Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following", 390

"But, 390

You cannot give others 390

what You Yourself do not have. 390

"This is something 390

You need to understand. 390

Bawa. That Is, "But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have", And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure. 390

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given It" To Him, That Is, Because Now "We Have Now Given It" To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure. 391

Bawa. That Is, Because Now "We Have Now Given It" To Him, And To Him Along, As Now "Our Final Word" And As Now "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, As Now "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, To Now "Accept Him" As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 391

Bawa. That Is, As Now "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, To Now "Accept Him" As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now "Accept Him" As Now "Our Final Word" And As Now "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Our Final Word" And As Now "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, NOW FOR

Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 391

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. 392

394

August 27th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 26, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 26” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 552

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. 553

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. 553

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure. 553

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure. 553

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

554

554

August 25th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 110, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 110” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

638

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” NOW,

638

“Who has attained the state

638

That gives

638

tranquillity, peace, and happiness

638

to Your heart.

638

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

638

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

638

639

January 15th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 26 “Understanding That “There Is “A Power” That Dawns In “The Place” Where There Is No “I”

674

August 24th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 109, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 109” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

823

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 823

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. 823

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure. 824

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure. 824

824

August 22nd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 108, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 108” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 968

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. 968

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive

Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure. 968

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, That Is, As Now God Has Commanded, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. 968

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, That Is, Rather Than To Be In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, and that is for sure. 969

Bawa. And As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach “Everyone” and “Everything Else” The Final “Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. 969

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Doing With “His Life”, That Is, As Now God As Now “Your One True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, If You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure. 969

969

August 21st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 25, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 25” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 1109

Bawa. That Is, About Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To: 1109

“Cut away Your Ignorance 1109

and Your Lack of Wisdom”, 1109

By Using God, 1109

Not By Using “You”, 1109

and that is for sure.

1109

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

1109

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

1110

1117

August 18th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 107, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 107” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

1207

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

1207

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ShaiKh MuhaYaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

1207

1223

August 16th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 106, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 106” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

1362

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDECE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.
1362

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.
1362

1363

September 3rd, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 27,
Continuing With “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “**Chapter 27**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our
True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Title:

*“Understanding
That “**Your Mind**”
Will Only “**Sit Down**”
When “**Your Wisdom**” **Stands Up**,*

*And “**Your Wisdom**”
Will Only **Stand Up**
When “**You Call It**”.*

Summary:

*“Understanding
That “**Your Mind**”
Will Only “**Sit Down**”
When “**Your Wisdom**” **Stands Up**,*

*And “**Your Wisdom**”
Will Only **Stand Up***

When “You Call It”.

**And Now
“THE NAME”
of “Your Wisdom”,
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,**

**Is Now
“The Name”
of Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,“
Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)”,**

**In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,**

**As Bawa Teaches Us.
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start** To Truly Understand “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of **“Subtle Knowledge”** For “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The True Value” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Path” of **“God's Power, The Soul, and God”** Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Those Three Things” of God Within You Are “The True Value” of “Your Life”, That Is, “The Path” of **“God's Power, The Soul, and God”**, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God’s Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

Bawa. “Everything else, Other Than “God Within You”, should be thrown away, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “That Light” of God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Darkness” Within You, , is Just Waiting To Awaken Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “There is No Other “Help” For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, and Surrounding “The Soul”, of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **This Is Why** “We Have Given You” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To **“Awakened The Light”** of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To **“Awakened”** For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And That Is **Why Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

*“Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”,
When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up,*

*And
“Your Wisdom” Will Only Stands Up,
When “You Call It”,*

*And Now
The Name
Of “Your Wisdom”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*Is Now "The Name"
of Our **Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
"Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)",
In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

*And,
With Bawa **Telling Us**,
One Day In "His Room",*

*"I Have Not **Come For You**.
I Have Come For **"Your Soul"**.*

*I Have **Come To Awaken**
"The Wisdom" Surrounding **"Your Soul"**.*

*So "The Wisdom" Surrounding **"Your Soul"**
Can Do Battle With "The Enemy" of **"Your Soul"**,*

*Which In Truth Is Now **"You"**,
And Is Now **All of My Children**,
Without Exception",*

and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
September 3rd, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 27**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 27**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 113 (One Hundred and Thirteen) Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 50 (Fifty) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 27**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 27" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Our-True-Story.Com", if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\

/

\ /
Or Who Are You? Or
 \ /
 \ /
 \ /
----- God -----
 Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

|

Or To: The Triple Flame

|

Or To: Our-True-Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

“Louie Video 04”

“Louie Video 05”

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

**“They Are All One”,
and that is for sure.**

“A Copy”

of **“The Book Version”**

of **“Our True Story”**

(The Web Site Version)

“Our-True-Story-Book”

|

“The Book Version”

of
"Our-True-Story"
II
"The True Story"
of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**
Go To **"The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Or

Go To **"The Web Site Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Or

Go To **"The Mobile Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"

To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**.

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand](#) "[The Three Duties](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) [Your Current Truth](#)" That
[Your Wisdom](#) [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah](#) is always in front
of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) [Your Creator](#)", Showing God
As [Your Life](#)", God As [His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are
[Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) [A Person](#)", if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And
[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [We Are Well](#)
[Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment

To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "
- 42. Chapter 42, "
- 43. Chapter 43, "
- 44. Chapter 44, "
- 45. Chapter 45, "
- 46. Chapter 46, "
- 47. Chapter 47, "

- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**

- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, Which In Truth Is "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The](#)

Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, **About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That Is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

99. Chapter 99, **About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And**

Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”,**

Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

103. Chapter 103, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" As Now "[One](#)" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That is, For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "[True Woman](#)", and Within "[That](#)", if God As "[True Man](#)" likes, and Within "[That](#)", if "[Man-God/God-Man](#)" As "[Perfected True Man](#)" likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

105. Chapter 105, **About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.**

Bawa. About Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear "The Divine Word" of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, "The Divine Word" of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book "The Pearl of Wisdom"), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into "Your Life", And Into "The

Life of Each of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now

Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now

“Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives*

*tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

**“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.**

**“This is something
You need to understand.**

Bawa. That Is, **“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”**; And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give **“This”**, That Is, Cannot Now Give **“This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now **“You Do Not Have It”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give **“This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now **“He Has It”**, Because Now **“We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now **“We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without Exception, That Is, As Now **“Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without

Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That

Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

114. Chapter 114.

115. Chapter 115.

**“A Copy”
of “[Chapter 27](#)”
([The Book Version](#))**

of “[Our True Story](#)”
([Web Site Version](#))

January 14th, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 27.
“**Understanding That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**”

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is **“A Copy”** of **“The Original Version”** (26-a) And of **“The Expanded Versions”** (26-b and 26-c) of **“A Bawa Quotation”** From **The Publication**, **“The Map of the Journey to God”**, pages 38-39, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** **“The True Wealth”** of **“Your Life”** As In Truth **“The Direct Path, The Straight Path”** of **“Your Life”**, As In Truth **“A Path”** of **“Subtle Knowledge”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **“A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“The Direct Path, The Straight Path”** of **“Your Life”**, Which In Truth Is **“The True Value”** of **“Your Life”**, As In Truth **“The Path”** of **“God's Power, The Soul, and God”** Within **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **“Those Three Things”** of God Within You Are **“The True Value”** of **“Your Life”**, That Is, **“The Path”** of **“God's Power, The Soul, and God”**, That Is, As **“Your True Wealth”** of **“Your Life”**, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God, Within God Within You)

Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God’s Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

Bawa. “Everything else, Other Than “God Within You”, should be thrown away, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “That Light” of God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Darkness” Within You, , is Just Waiting To Awaken Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “There is No Other “Help” For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, and Surrounding “The Soul”, of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **This Is Why** “We Have Given You” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To **“Awakened The Light”** of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To **“Awakened”** For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And That Is **Why Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

*“Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”,
When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up,*

*And
“Your Wisdom” Will Only Stands Up,
When “You Call It”,*

*And Now
The Name
Of “Your Wisdom”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

Is Now "The Name"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
"Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)",
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure.

And,
With Bawa Telling Us,
One Day In "His Room",

*"I Have Not Come For You.
I Have Come For "Your Soul".*

*I Have Come To Awaken
"The Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul".*

*So "The Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul"
Can Do Battle With "The Enemy" of "Your Soul",*

*Which In Truth Is Now "You",
And Is Now All of My Children,
Without Exception",*

and that is for sure.

“That Light” is “Within Us” (Just Waiting To Awaken “Within You”).

**“There is No Other “Help” (For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light”
of God Within “Your Life”)**

(Bawa. That Is, “There is No Other “Help” For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, and Surrounding “The Soul”, of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why “We Have Given You” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To “Awakened The Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To “Awakened” For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).

“That Light” illumines “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” (For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Not For You As “A Person” On “The Illusory” Outside of You, Whose Path Is Only Ever Illuminated By “The Darkness” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”).

“There is no need to carry anything (on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, That Is, on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path”, For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”).

For In Truth “This Direct Path, This Straight Path” of “Your Life” is In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge”, (“A Path” Which Is) very difficult (To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Know in “Your Life”).

For In Truth “That which “Has Value” (In “Your Life”) is Only “God's Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”)

“Those” are Valuable (In “Your Life”, That Is, “God's Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God's Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

“Everything else (Other Than “God Within You”) should be thrown away.

“This is the difference”,

(Bawa. That Is, “*This is the difference*”, That Is, Between This Study of “God Within You”, Verses/Contrasted With, “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“This” is a different kind of study.

“Therefore, if you examine those things (of “Darkness” Within You) with that “Light” (Awakened Within You), all those things (of “Darkness” Within You) must be thrown away.

“That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”, That Is, Different From “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” Within You, Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“Everything must be “Discarded”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything must be “Discarded”, That Is, “Everything” Now “Living Within You”, That Is, Everything” Now Living Within “Your Monkey Mind” And Within “Your Dog of Desire”, Must Now Come To “An End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “The Map of the Journey to God”, pages 38-39, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-033"

For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (26-a)
And of “The Expanded Versions” (26-b and 26-c)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“The Map of the Journey to God”,
pages 38-39,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

26-a. “That Light” is “Within Us”.

“There is No Other “Help”.”

“There is no need to carry anything.

“That Light” illumines “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” (For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Not For You As “A Person” On “The Illusory” Outside of You, Whose Path Is Only Ever Illuminated By “The Darkness” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”).

(Bawa. And This Is Why “We Have Given You” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To “Awakened The Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To “Awakened” For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).

“There is no need to carry anything (on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, That Is, on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path”, For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”).

For In Truth “This Direct Path, This Straight Path” of “Your Life” is In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge”, (“A Path” Which Is) very

difficult (To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”).

For In Truth “That which “Has Value” (In “Your Life”) is Only “God’s Power, The Soul, and God” in “Your Life”)

“Those” are Valuable (In “Your Life”, That Is, “God’s Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God’s Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

“Everything else (Other Than “God Within You”) should be thrown away.

“This is the difference”,

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the difference”, That Is, Between This Study of “God Within You”, Verses/Contrasted With, “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, All The While With You Believing

That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“This” is a different kind of study.

“Therefore, if you examine those things (of “Darkness” Within You) with that “Light” (Awakened Within You), all those things (of “Darkness” Within You) must be thrown away.

“That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”, That Is, Different From “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” Within You, And Within “Your Dog of Desire” Within You, Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“Everything must be “Discarded””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything must be “Discarded””, That Is, “Everything” Now “Living Within You”, That Is, Everything” Now Living Within “Your Monkey Mind” And Within “Your Dog of Desire”, Must Now Come To “An End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Map of the Journey to God”, pages 38-39.

“The Expanded Versions”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

First Expanded Version

26-b. “That Light” is “Within Us” (Just Waiting To Awaken “Within You”).

“There is No Other “Help” (For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light”
of God Within “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, “There is No Other “Help” For “Your Life”, But That
“Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The

Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, and Surrounding “The Soul”, of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why “We Have Given You” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To “Awakened The Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To “Awakened” For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).

“That Light” illumines “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” (For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Not For You As “A Person” On “The Illusory” Outside of You, Whose Path Is Only Ever Illuminated By “The Darkness” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”).

“There is no need to carry anything (on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, That Is, on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path”, For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”).

For In Truth “This Direct Path, This Straight Path” of “Your Life” is In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge”, (“A Path” Which Is) very difficult (To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Know in “Your Life”).

For In Truth “That which “Has Value” (In “Your Life”) is Only “God’s Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”)

“Those” are Valuable (In “Your Life”, That Is, “God’s Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, As **“The Potential Wealth” of God**, Within God Within You, **All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen** Within **“Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God’s Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)**

“Everything else (Other Than “God Within You”) should be thrown away.

“This is the difference”,

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is the difference”**, That Is, Between **This Study of “God Within You”, Verses/Contrasted With, “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A**

Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“This” is a different kind of study.

“Therefore, if you examine those things (of “Darkness” Within You) with that “Light” (Awakened Within You), all those things (of “Darkness” Within You) must be thrown away.

“That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”, That Is, Different From “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” Within You, Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“Everything must be “Discarded””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything must be “Discarded”, That Is, “Everything” Now “Living Within You”, That Is, Everything” Now Living Within “Your Monkey Mind” And Within “Your Dog of Desire”, Must Now Come To “An End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Second Expanded Version

26-c. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge” of “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The True Value” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Path” of “God's Power, The Soul, and God” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Those Three Things” of God Within You Are “The True Value” of “Your Life”, That Is, “The Path” of “God's Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your

Life”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You)

Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God’s Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

Bawa. “Everything else, Other Than “God Within You”, should be thrown away, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “That Light” of God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Darkness” Within You, , is Just Waiting To Awaken Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “There is No Other “Help” For “Your Life”, But That “Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is

Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, and Surrounding “The Soul”, of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why “We Have Given You” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, To “Awakened The Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, To “Awakened” For You “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And That Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”,
When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up,

And
“Your Wisdom” Will Only Stands Up,
When “You Call It”,

And Now
The Name

*Of “Your Wisdom”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*Is Now “The Name”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

*And,
With Bawa Telling Us,
One Day In “His Room”,*

*“I Have Not Come For You.
I Have Come For “Your Soul”.”*

*I Have Come To Awaken
“The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”.”*

*So “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”
Can Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”,*

Which In Truth Is Now “You”,
And Is Now All of My Children,
Without Exception,
and that is for sure.

“That Light” illumines “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” (For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Not For You As “A Person” On “The Illusory” Outside of You, Whose Path Is Only Illuminated By “The Darkness” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”).

“There is no need to carry anything (on “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” For God As “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”).

“But “This Path” is “Subtle Knowledge”, (Which Is) very difficult (To Happen/To Know in “Your Life”).

“That which “Has Value” (In “Your Life”) is “God's Power, The Soul, and God”.

(Bawa. That is, “That which “Has Value” (In “Your Life”) is “God's Power, The Soul, and God”, As In Truth “The Three Worlds” of God Within “Your Life”, That Is, As Your “Awwal, The Dunya, and Akhirah”, Within “Your Life”, Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Just Waiting To Come To Maturity, Within “Your Life”, That Is, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” As “The Triple

Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen), Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Naturally Replacing, if you like, “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Naturally Replacing, if you like, “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, That Is, Naturally Replacing, if you like, “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Naturally Replacing, if you like, “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Which In Truth Is “The Current Life/State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“Those” are Valuable (In “Your Life”, That Is, “God’s Power, The Soul, and God”, That Is, As “Your True Wealth” of “Your Life”, That

Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, All of Which Are Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Life, That Is, All of Which Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life, if you like, That Is, As “The Potential Wealth” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Life” When In Truth “God’s Life” Left God And Went On “The Journey” of God As “Your Soul” Through “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As How God Tells and Brings To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Three Stories” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, And Within “That Story”, As “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Within “That Story”, As “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, All of Which In Truth Is “Your Story”, if you like, And All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Wealth”, if you like, That Is, When You Have Truly Learned How To Successfully “Let God” Tell And Bring To Completion These “Three Stories” of God Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Natural Completion” These “Three Stories” of God Within “Your Life”, is

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, And,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, And,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God.

(Bawa. And Within “That” is “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Everything else (Other Than “[God Within You](#)”) should be thrown away.

“This is the difference”,

(Bawa. That Is, “[This is the difference](#)”, That Is, Between This Study of “[God Within You](#)”, Verses/Contrasted With, “[You Now Living](#)” Within “[Your](#)

Monkey Mind”, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, All The While With You Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“This” is a different kind of study.

“Therefore, if you examine those things (of “Darkness” Within You) with that “Light” (Awakened Within You), all those things (of “Darkness” Within You) must be thrown away.

“That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is why this study (of “God Within You”) is so different”, That Is, Different From “You Now Living” Within “Your Monkey Mind” Within You, Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

“Everything must be “Discarded”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything must be “Discarded”, That Is, “Everything” Now “Living Within You”, That Is, Everything” Now Living Within “Your Monkey Mind” And Within “Your Dog of Desire”, Must Now Come To “An End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now “Living Within You”, Must Now Come To “An End” Within “God’s Light/Divine Life”, Awakened Within God Within You, That Is, As “One With” You, Within God Within You, Not Just Continue To “Be Accumulated” By You As “Your False Wealth” Of “Your Current Dark/Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Now Fully Manifested As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Currently Exclusively Doing With “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Truly Understanding “The True Wealth” of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Direct Path, The Straight Path” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “A Path” of “Subtle Knowledge” of “Your Life”, That Is, “A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “This State” of “The Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your

Soul” Within “Your Life”, Doing Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which Is Now “You”, And Is Each of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letters” To You “This State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As In “Our Previous Love Letter”, “The State” of “The Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One” **Is Now** “The Omniscient Silent One”, And That In Truth “**The Understanding**” of “The Omniscient Silent One” **Is Now** “The Perfect Ending” of “**That Perfect Story**”, And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “That Perfect Story” **Is Now** “The Perfect Beginning” of “**What Is Next**”, And “**You Will Be Within That**”, and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”, and that is for sure, **As God Witnessing Himself** Awakening To Himself, Within “**The Heart**” of “The One” Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As **His Child** of **God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, Truly Liberating **“Your Soul Life”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** **God Within You**, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** **God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **Not By “Your Word”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. That Is, But **“This State”** of **You Now Truly Understanding** **“The True Wealth”** of **“Your Life”** As In Truth **“The Direct Path, The Straight Path”** of **“Your Life”**, As In Truth **“A Path”** of **“Subtle Knowledge”** of **“Your Life”**, That Is, **“A Path” Which Is very difficult To Both Happen in “Your Life”, And To Be Known in “Your Life”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, But **“This State”** of **You Now Truly Understanding** **“The True Wealth”** of **“Your Life”** As In Truth **“The Direct Path, The Straight Path”** of **“Your Life”**, Which In Truth Is **“The True Value”** of **“Your Life”**, As In Truth **“The Path”** of **“God's Power, The Soul, and God”** Within **“Your Life”**, Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, Or **“The Current State”** of Any of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This State”** of **You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To**

Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, if you like, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now "Understanding" What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Accepting "Our Final Word" To All of "My Children", And Now Accepting "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True

Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You **Now Living At** “The Divine Feet” of **God Now Living In** “The World” **With You**, For “The Last Time”, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, **For The Exclusive Benefit** of **Everyone Else**, **Not For** “The Exclusive Benefit” of **You and Yours**, As they Say, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is,
If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, **From** “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” **From** “God Within You”, **To** “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” **With** “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both** “God and You” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now** “Your True Life” **Now Hidden Within** “Your False Life”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”, **And From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**,

Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As **His Child** of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" **God Within** You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “**This True Life Change**” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, **To** “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (**Firdaus**) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Map of the Journey to God”, pages 38-39, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

About The Publication "The Map of the Journey to God",

"In the dark ages, maps were inscribed with the words, non plus ultra—nothing beyond this—to delineate uncharted territory which led to the edge of the world. These areas were left blank. They represented the unknown. Now we have satellite maps that show us the weather outside and even the colors of our homes. The outer world is so familiar to us, intensively mapped and studied in minute detail.

"What about the inner world? How many oceans are found inside of us? How many mountain ranges? How many continents? How many galaxies look down upon us there?

"This book is a map of previously uncharted territory—a map of the realms within the innermost heart of man.

"These are realms of wonder for any reader who has come to ("The End" of "His Life" In "The World" Before "He Just Ends" In "His Grave" In "His Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Manifest All of "The Worlds" of God, Within "Your Purified Mind/Heart", Within God Within You, And of of "Illusory Separation" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested All of "The Temporary Worlds" of "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Which Become "The Eternal Worlds" of "The Beast/Satan" Within You, When "You Die To The Flesh", As They Say, That Is, When "You Die" To "The Illusory Outside" of You, In "Your Current State", and that is for sure)

That Is, “These are realms of wonder for any reader who has come to (‘The End’ of ‘His Mind’, That Is, To), the non plus ultra of the mind’s ability to understand (Itself, That Is, To Understand) the self and its place in the universe (of God Within It, Which In Truth Is To Just ‘Peacefully End In God’ Within You, and that is for sure).

“Plus ultra—there is more beyond (‘The Mind’ of Man, That Is, When You Truly Learn To Become ‘Peaceful With Your Own Ending’ In God Within You, If NOT, You Will Never, Ever Find ‘Peace In Your Life’, and that is for sure)

“The divinely inspired words in this book come from a place the mind (Your Mind) has never seen.

“The words in this book are a map (For God As ‘Your Soul’ To Return To God As ‘The Creator’ of ‘Your Life’, That Is, As ‘The Understanding’ of ‘The Three Worlds’ of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah) That God Gave To ‘Your Life’ When God As ‘Your Soul’ In Ignorance of Itself Started On ‘Its Journey’ of God Understanding God, That Is, On ‘Its Journey’ of God Telling and Bring To Completion ‘His/Your Story’, For ‘The Benefit’ of All of ‘The Creation’ of God, Within God Within ‘Your Life’, and that is for sure)

And “The words in this book are a map (For ‘You’ Now Living As ‘A Person’ On Some ‘Illusory Outside’ of You, That is, are a map) for anyone who yearns for more (In ‘His/Her Personal Life’ of ‘Separation and Differences’ on ‘The Illusory Outside’ of You, All of Which of Course Is ‘Just Not True’, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within

“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You**, And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Whatever You What” In **“The End”** Is What “You Will Receive” In **“The End”**, Such Is “The True Nature” of God As **“Your Creator”**, **Not One Who Gives You “A Reward” Or “Punishment”** At **“The End”**, **As You** And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

So **“For those who want (Desire) to set sail, (On Just Another “Mind Adventure” As “A Person”, That Is, of Illusory “Separate From” God Within You, That is, Until “The Angel of Death” Catches “Your Life”, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death” Catches “Your Soul”, In “Its Current State” of “Separation From” God Within You, And Drags It, Kicking and Screaming, To Hell, That Is, With “Your Soul” Next Animating (Giving Life To) “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God within You, And With You Then “Just Ending” In “Your Grave” Within You, That Is, With “You” Then Not Going Anywhere, Then)**, the words in this book reveal the way—how to reach the Creator of both the inner and the outer worlds.

(Bawa. But **Rather Than “This Elemental Fate”** For **“Your Life”**, That **God Has Given To “Your Life”**, As **“One of The Two Choices” (Either God Or “God’s Creation”)** That **God Has Given To “Your Life”** When **“Your Life” (Your Soul) Started On “Its Life Journey”, Your Soul Chooses “God” Over “You” (The Creation of God)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But **Rather Than “This”, Your Soul Chooses “God” Over “You” (The Creation of God)**, That Is, Your Life (Your Soul) **Chooses “The**

Divine Fate” For “Your Life”, Over “The Elemental Fate” of “Your Life”, That Is, But **Rather** Your Life (Your Soul) **Chooses** To Now **Truly** “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **and Then**, and **Only Then**, **Within You**, In Order For “Your Mind” To Now “Become Peaceful” With “Its Own End” In God Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Mind” To Now “Die In God” Within You”, **So God** As “True Man”, That Is, **So God** As “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, **So God** As “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, Can Be Born Within God Within “Your Life”, **Then**), the words in this book reveal the way—how to reach the Creator of both the inner and the outer worlds.

And In Truth “For all those who undertake this journey (of **Either To God, Or To Hell**, That Is **To Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, **Or To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You), **Godspeed!**

(**Note:** From “The Book Store” Description of “The Map of the Journey to God”, With “The Expanded” **Bracketed Part** () of “This Description” **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure)

“The End”
of “Chapter 27”

Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

September 1st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 113, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 113” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“Our life itself is a huge book.

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

“It contains stories about his life:

**As the secrets of God,
of “The Three Worlds” of God,
of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm
(Divine Knowledge)” of God,**

**As the secrets of the soul,
of “The Three Worlds”,
(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)
of “The Universal Soul”,**

**As the secrets of life in the world,
of “The Three Worlds”
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)
of “The Individual Soul”,**

**And As the secrets of life with God,
As Now “The Song”
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,**

*Within “The Kingdom” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,*

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“That book is inside us.

“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and explanations (Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm).

“We must understand

*what is exalted and what is low,
what is true and what is false in life.*

“We must understand

*the exaltedness of wisdom
and the depth of ignorance.*

“We must understand

truth and falsehood,
heaven and hell,
and this world and the next.

“The history we have to understand exists right within us.”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

September 1st, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 113**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An **Updated Version** of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 113**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (**Now Available**)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 113 (One Hundred and Thirteen) Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 49 (Forty Nine) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 113**”, And All of

Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now “Chapter 113” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(**Picture** of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - *of Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - *of Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1](#): "[The Question](#)"

Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**

Go To ["Top of Page"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction"](#)

Go To ["Song Home Page"](#)
Go To ["Mobile Home Page # 1"](#)
Go To ["Mobile Home Page # 2"](#)
Go To ["Web Site Home Page"](#)

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".
[See "Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome

“Our Darkness and Evil”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before
“God Judges You”](#)”.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “\[Your Darkness\]\(#\)”, If \[You\]\(#\) Like.](#)”

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “\[The Nur\]\(#\)” \(The Light of \[Your Wisdom\]\(#\)\), if \[you\]\(#\) like.](#)”

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “\[The Life and Teaching\]\(#\)”, And “\[The Heart\]\(#\)”,](#)

And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

***"Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “**This**” Is “Your Only True Work” In “**The World**”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “**The World**”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “**You Live**” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “**Your Life**”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “**Next Happen**” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “**Your Current State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest**

“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "

- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**

- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**

89. Chapter 89, "
90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening

Chapter), And As Spoken of In “[Chapter 01](#)” In “[The Gospel of John](#)” In “[The Holy Bible](#)”, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

94. Chapter 94, “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “[Completely Different Stories](#)”, Within Two “[Completely Different Places](#)” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

95. Chapter 95, About “[Understanding](#)” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Enchanting Qualities](#)” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your Soul](#)”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your 7 Levels](#)” of “[Divine Consciousness](#)”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, [Which In Truth Is](#) "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each](#), So God Can Successful Use Up "[Your Life](#)" In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion "[The Story of God](#)", Within God Within You, That God Has [Lovingly Placed](#) Within "[Your Life](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your Current False State of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God](#)"

Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.),** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, **Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”,** That Is, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/**

Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As [“The One True Woman”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if God As [“The One True Man”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) As [“The One Perfected True Man”](#) likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See [“The Web Site Version”](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download [“The Book Version”](#) (See [“The Table of Contents”](#))

105. Chapter 105, About [“Understanding”](#) How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive [“Your Exalted Divine Grace”](#) of God (Your True Woman), And [“Your Exalted Divine Wisdom”](#) of God (Your True Man) In [“Your Lifetime”](#), if you like, That Is, While [“Your Life”](#) Still Can, That Is, Before [“Your Grave”](#) Finds You, And Before [“The Grave”](#) Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In [“Your Current State”](#) of Illusory

Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That

Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, About "Understanding" In Truth "THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "You", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Messenger of Allah", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Presence of God" Now Living Again In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "The Last Time", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, About "[Understanding](#)" The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By "[The Father/Shaiikh/Guru](#)" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By "[The One True Human Being](#)" Now Living In "[The World](#)" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[The One True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now "[God's One True Child](#)", Now Living In "[The World](#)" With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Refrain](#)" of "[The Final Divine Song](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

108. Chapter 108, About "[Understanding](#)" [The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, "A Mistake" That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of "Eternal Peace" Within God Within You,](#) and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That "[One True Mistake](#)" Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[You and Yours](#)", As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[Everyone](#)" and "[Everything Else](#)", As Now "[We Say](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

109. Chapter 109, About "[Understanding](#)" What "[God Does Not Know](#)" Which In Truth Is "[God's Understanding](#)" of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "[God's Understanding](#)" of "[The Oneness](#)" of

God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True

Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” **likes**, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. **About “Understanding” NOW,**

***“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”***

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.

“This is something
You need to understand.

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “He Has It”, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now **Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR** “**The Life**” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding "What You Should Now See In
"The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As
Now "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of
God Within "The Divine Everything" (Form) of God, Within "Your
Purified Heart/Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened
World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In "The World" With You, That Is,
As Now "The Dhat" of God ("Your Divine Power"), And Now "The
Sirr" of God ("Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom"), And Now "The
Sifat" of God ("Your Divine Form") of God, Now Living In "The
World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And
The ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler"
Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living
& Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The
World" of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

113. Chapter 113. Understanding "Your Life AS NOW "A Huge Book" Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

114. Chapter 114.

115. Chapter 115.

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 27”**
(The Book Version)

of **“Our True Story”**
(Web Site Version)

September 1st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 113

About “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, **As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

“Our life itself is a huge book.”

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

“It contains stories about his life:

**As the secrets of God,
of “The Three Worlds” of God,
of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm
(Divine Knowledge)” of God,**

**As the secrets of the soul,
of “The Three Worlds”,
(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)
of “The Universal Soul”,**

**As the secrets of life in the world,
of “The Three Worlds”
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)
of “The Individual Soul”,**

**And As the secrets of life with God,
As Now “The Song”
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,
Within “The Kingdom” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

if you like,

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

“That book is inside us.

“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and explanations (Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm).

“We must understand

*what is exalted and what is low,
what is true and what is false in life.*

“We must understand

*the exaltedness of wisdom
and the depth of ignorance.*

“We must understand

*truth and falsehood,
heaven and hell,*

and this world and the next.

“The history we have to understand exists right within us.

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”*
**(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)****

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (41-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (41-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Four Virtues”, page 54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” **And “God”**,

Which In Truth
Is **“The Difference”**
Between
“Your Darkness” And **“Your Light”**
Between
“Your Falsehood” And **“Your Truth”**.
(**Chapter 113** In **“Our True Story”**)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
Your Life
AS NOW
“A Huge Book”
Within God Within God

That *NOW NEEDS*
To Be Read
And To Be Understood
By God Within You,
if you like,

Not To
Just Continue
To View “Your Life”
AS NOW

“Just A Person”
Now Living
“A Self Centered Personal Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On “Some Illusory Outside” of You,

Now Just
Talking About God,
And Now Just
Acting Like
You Believe In God,
All The While
Truly Believing In Yourself
And In “The World”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Not To Just Continue
To View “Your Life”
AS NOW
“Just A Person”
Now Living
“A Self Centered Personal Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On “Some Illusory Outside” of You,

All of Which of Course

Is “Just Not True”,
And All of Which In Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”
Within You,

Not On Some
“Illusory Outside” of You,
As You,
And As All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,

and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,
In [The Bawa Book](#)
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
For More On
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,
and that is for sure)

“Our life itself is a huge book.

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

“It contains stories about his life:

*As the secrets of God,
of “The Three Worlds” of God,
of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm
(Divine Knowledge)” of God,*

*As the secrets of the soul,
of “The Three Worlds”,*

(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)
of “The Universal Soul”,

As the secrets of life in the world,
of “The Three Worlds”
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)
of “The Individual Soul”,

And As the secrets of life with God,
As Now “The Song”
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,
Within “The Kingdom” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“That book is inside us.

“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and explanations (Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm).

“We must understand

*what is exalted and what is low,
what is true and what is false in life.*

“We must understand

*the exaltedness of wisdom
and the depth of ignorance.*

“We must understand

*truth and falsehood,
heaven and hell,
and this world and the next.*

“The history we have to understand exists right within us.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Four Virtues**”, page 54. By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of
“**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. **About** “**Understanding Both** “**The Journey Outside**”, **Next
Eternally Outside** In “**Your Grave**”, Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**”
Within You, Which In Truth Is “**Your Next Journey**”, If **You Aren’t
Now** “**Very, Very, Very Careful**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The Journey Beyond The Grave**” Which In Truth Is
God’s Journey **Back To God**, Not Your Journey **Back To God**, Or
“**You**” **Back To Anything**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “**You Didn’t Come Here**”, Like “**Your
Soul**”, **You Grew Here**, As **Either** “**The First School**” For “**Your
Soul**”, Or As “**The Enemy**” of “**Your Soul**”, One Or “**The Other**”, But

Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of

God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became

God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, Truly Exist As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just “The Egoism”** of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At**

The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As **“This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”**, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and**

Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. "All That Is Left At The End", But Now Within "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart", And Within "That", As,

5. "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom

[Message 280](#)”, And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 18, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).
and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [But, My Dearest Loving Children](#), [“What Does This Mean”](#)?

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#), That,

01. [“Our life itself is a huge book.](#)

02. “There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.

03. “We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

04. “It contains stories about his life:

As the secrets of God,
of “The Three Worlds” of God,
of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm
(Divine Knowledge)” of God,

As the secrets of the soul,
of “The Three Worlds”,
(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)
of “The Universal Soul”,

As the secrets of life in the world,
of “The Three Worlds”
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)
of “The Individual Soul”,

And As the secrets of life with God,
As Now “The Song”
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,
Within “The Kingdom” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

if you like,

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

05. “*That book is inside us*.”

06. “*We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and explanations (Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm).*”

07. “*We must understand*

*what is exalted and what is low,
what is true and what is false in life.*

08. “*We must understand*

*the exaltedness of wisdom
and the depth of ignorance.*

09. “*We must understand*

*truth and falsehood,
heaven and hell,*

and this world and the next.

10. "The history we have to understand exists right within us.

From Our Previous Love Letters,

11. "God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

12. "God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

13. "God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

14. "God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

15. "God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

16. "God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

17. "The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

18. "Only Allah Can help you, And That,

19. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**”, Volume 2, page 144, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, **Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of**

Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
and that is for sure.**

Which **In Truth**
Is “**Your Next Journey**”,
If **You Aren’t Now**
“**Very, Very, Very Careful**”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(**Your Dunya,**
Or “**Your Reopened World of Soul**”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “**Your Individual Soul**”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical Journey", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 09", "To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1886) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "The 100 Years" of His

Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and

NOW, That Is, **As In Truth** “**Your Final Judgment**”, **HERE** and **NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change** “**Your Judgment**”, if **you** like, That Is, **Before** “**Your Final Judgment**” In “**Your Hereafter**” For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing** “**Your Final Judgment**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within** You, **Or** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within** You, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“**The Beginning**”
of “**The Full Text**”
of **Chapter 05**”,
“**The Secret World of Allah**”,
As Now In Truth
“**The Heart**”
of Our **Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,

by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those

lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
III Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers,

gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see

them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith,

certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

***Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael,
Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets,
may the peace of God be upon them all.***

***Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet.
There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.***

***These same words which are written on the foreheads and the
eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children
of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them
with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion,
or maya.***

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and

illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.

“The End”

of "The Full Text"
of Chapter 05",
"The Secret World of Allah",
As Now In Truth
"The Heart"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For

["The Home Page"](#), And Then By Clicking On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-09"](#) For ["This Bawa Quotation"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-08"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-07"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-06"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-05"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-04"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-03"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-02"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-01"](#), For ["Other Bawa Quotations"](#), That is, For ["Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"](#), That Is, To ["Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer"](#) From ["Our New Web Site"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#)
of These ["Bawa Quotes"](#)**

Bawa. Also All of These ["Daily Love Letters"](#) Can Be Accessed As ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#) From ["The Home Page"](#) of ["The New Web Site"](#) That We Have Created Called ["Daily Love Letters" To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, By Clicking On ["The Following Link"](#) Below, Or At ["The Bottom"](#) of ["The "Main Go-To Menu"](#) For ["The Home Page"](#), And Then Click On ["Love Letter Group-039"](#) For ["This Love Letter"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-038"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-037"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-036"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-035"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-034"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-033"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-032"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-031"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-030"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-029"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-028"](#), For ["Previous Groups of Love Letters"](#), That Is, To ["Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages"](#)

Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (35-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (35-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**
"The Four Virtues",
page 54.,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

41-a. “Our life itself is a huge book.

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

“It contains stories about his life:

As the secrets of God,
of “The Three Worlds” of God,
of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm
(Divine Knowledge)” of God,

As the secrets of the soul,
of “The Three Worlds”,
(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)
of “The Universal Soul”,

As the secrets of life in the world,
of “The Three Worlds”
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)
of “The Individual Soul”,

And As the secrets of life with God,
As Now “The Song”
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,

*Within “The Kingdom” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,*

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“That book is inside us.

“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and explanations (Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm).

“We must understand

*what is exalted and what is low,
what is true and what is false in life.*

“We must understand

*the exaltedness of wisdom
and the depth of ignorance.*

“We must understand

truth and falsehood,
heaven and hell,
and this world and the next.

“The history we have to understand exists right within us.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Four Virtues”, page 54, By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of
“Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

41-b. “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“Our life itself is a huge book.

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

“It contains stories about his life:

**As the secrets of God,
of “The Three Worlds” of God,
of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm
(Divine Knowledge)” of God,**

**As the secrets of the soul,
of “The Three Worlds”,
(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)
of “The Universal Soul”,**

**As the secrets of life in the world,
of “The Three Worlds”
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)
of “The Individual Soul”,**

**And As the secrets of life with God,
As Now “The Song”
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,
Within “The Kingdom” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“That book is inside us.

“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and explanations (Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm).

“We must understand

what is exalted and what is low,
what is true and what is false in life.

“We must understand

the exaltedness of wisdom
and the depth of ignorance.

“We must understand

truth and falsehood,
heaven and hell,
and this world and the next.

“The history we have to understand exists right within us.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Our life itself is a huge book.

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

“It contains stories about his life:

***the secrets of God,
of “The Three Worlds” of God,
of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm
(Divine Knowledge)” of God,***

the secrets of the soul,

of “The Three Worlds”,
(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)
of “The Universal Soul”,

the secrets of life in the world,
of “The Three Worlds”
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)
of “The Individual Soul”,

and the secrets of life with God,
As Now “The Song”
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,
Within “The Kingdom” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,

“That book is inside us.

“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and
explanations (Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm).

“We must understand

what is exalted and what is low,
what is true and what is false in life.

“We must understand

*the exaltedness of wisdom
and the depth of ignorance.*

“We must understand

*truth and falsehood,
heaven and hell,
and this world and the next.*

“The history we have to understand exists right within us.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***
of ***“The Omniscient Silent One”***
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of ***“That Perfect Story”***,
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending”*** of ***“That Perfect Story”***
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of ***“What Is Next”***,
And ***“You Will Be Within That”***,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within ***“The Heart”*** of ***“The One”***
Who Will Truly ***“Let Himself End”*** **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls,** Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children,** Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And
Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for
sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand
(**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The
Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “*This Expanded Version*”
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”**

Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, **[“The Four Virtues”](#)**, page 54, By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus **[“An Expansion”](#)** of **[“This
Bawa Quotations”](#)**, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See **[“A Partial On-line Version”](#)** of **[“A Mystical Journey”](#)**, And of
[“Chapter 5”](#), **[“The Secret World”](#)** of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See **[“The On-line Version”](#)** of The Book **[“Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#)**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of [“Chapter 113”](#)
Go To **[Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)**

End of Page

August 30th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 112,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 112” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What You Should Now See In
“The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of
God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine
Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your
Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken
Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly
Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It
Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is,
As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The
Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The
Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And
The ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living
& Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The
World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Within You, That is, Is Now Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now Exclusively “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and

Illusion” **Within You**, That Is, As Now **“Your Triple Dirt”** of **“Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”** **Within You**, That Is, As Now **“Your Triple Dirt”** of **“Your Desire”** For **“Earth, Women, and Gold”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** **Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Your Triple Dirt”** of **“Your Desire”** For **“A Personal Form”** (Your Earth), And of **“Your Desire”** For **“Personal Relationships”** (Your Women), And of **“Your Desire”** For **“Personal Wealth”** (Your Gold”), Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** **Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Your Triple Dirt”** of **“Your Desire”** For **“A Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which **Now Exclusively Makes Up** **“Your Current Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** That You, And That All of **My Children**, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which **Now Exclusively Makes Up** **“Your Current Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** That You, And That All of **My Children**, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which of Course Is **“Just Not True”**, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You Exclusively To Hell Within You, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You Exclusively To **“An Eternal**

Elemental Life” of **“Separation From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **All of Which Now Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, **That You, And That All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,** And **All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, **And That Now You, And That Now All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Living Through”,** With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Your World”,** And With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Your Body”,** And With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Yourself”,** And Now With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Your Family”,** And Now With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Your Fellowship”,** And Now With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Your Prayer And “Your Devotion” To God,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And That Now All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Living Through”,** With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Your World”,** And With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Your Body”,** And With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Yourself”,** And Now With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Your Family”,** And Now With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Your Fellowship”,** And Now With You **Mistakenly Calling It “Your Prayer And “Your Devotion” To God,** But Which In Truth Is Now **“Just A Feast”** of **“The World”** As Bawa Calls It, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now **“Just A Feast”** of **“The Three Impure**

Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The World” As Bawa Calls It, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The Three Impure Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of All of “The Impure Elemental Energies” And of All “The Impure Demonic Forces” That Are Now Living And Thriving In “The 3 Impure Elemental World” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, As Now “The Schemes” of “Your Mind” That In Truth Now Make Up “The Personal You” of “Your Mind”, That In Truth Now Make Up “The Personal Life” of “Your Mind”, That In Truth Now Make Up “The Person” of “Your Mind”, That In Truth Now Make Up “The You” of “Your Mind”, That In Truth Now Make Up “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, As Now “The Personal You” of “Your Mind”, That Now Exclusively Nourishes “Everything of Hell” of “Your Mind”, That Is, That Now Exclusively Nourishes “Everything” That God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, That Now Exclusively Nourishes “Everything” That God Has Discarded Which

Is Now Again Living and Thriving Within “Your Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God To Truly Discard From “Your Life”, That Is, All of Which You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Truly Get “God To Discard” It All Again, That is, For The Sake of “Your Life”, That Is, For The Sake of “Everything” of God Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest And “Live and Thrive” Within God Within “Your Life”, Not For “The Sake” of “You and Yours”, On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As They Say, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, As Now “The Schemes” of “Your Mind” That In Truth Now Make Up “The Personal You” of “Your Mind”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up “The Person” of “Your Mind”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up All of “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The You” of “Your Mind”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up All of “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The You” of “Your Mind”, And of

“The Everything Else” And of “The Everyone Else” of “Your Mind”, That Is, As Now “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The I and You”, And of “The Mine and Yours”, And of “The Arrogance”, of “Your Mind”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The I and You”, And of “The Mine and Yours”, And of “The Arrogance”, of “Your Mind” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Living And Thriving In “The World” With Everything And With Everyone Else, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Living And Thriving In “The World” With Everything And With Everyone Else, But All of Which In Truth Is “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, And Is Now Truly Leading “Your Life” To Hell, That Is, And Is Now Truly Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Impure Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”

God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”
God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But
Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The
World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As
“Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

August 30th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 112**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An **Updated Version** of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 112**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (**Now Available**)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 112 (One Hundred and Twelve) Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 48 (Forty Eight) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**”, Including Now “**Chapter 112**”, And All of

Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now “Chapter 112” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- **A Muslim**

Or **Who Are You?** Or

----- **God** -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)

[The Web Site](#) **Version**

[The Book](#) **Version**

[The Song](#) **Version**

[\(Now Available\)](#)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile
|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(Picture of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1](#): "[The Question](#)"

Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**

Go To ["Top of Page"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction"](#)

Go To ["Song Home Page"](#)
Go To ["Mobile Home Page # 1"](#)
Go To ["Mobile Home Page # 2"](#)
Go To ["Web Site Home Page"](#)

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".
[See "Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond"."

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome

“Our Darkness and Evil”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before](#)
[“God Judges You”](#)”.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, \[Who Can\]\(#\)](#)
[Overcome “Your Darkness”](#), if [You](#) Like.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The](#)
[One” \[Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”\]\(#\), And Take It To “\[The Nur\]\(#\)” \(The](#)
[Light of \[Your Wisdom\]\(#\)](#)), if [you](#) like.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque \[Which Bawa\]\(#\)](#)
[Completed In America, \[Where You Must Now Worship and Pray\]\(#\), And](#)
[Serve God, \[Which Is Now “\\[The Life and Teaching\\]\\(#\\)”\]\(#\), And “\[The Heart\]\(#\)”](#),**

And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

*["Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.](#)*

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “**This**” Is “Your Only True Work” In “**The World**”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “**The World**”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “**You Live**” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “**Your Life**”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “**Next Happen**” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest**

“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "

- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**

- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**

89. Chapter 89, "
90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening

Chapter), And As Spoken of In “[Chapter 01](#)” In “[The Gospel of John](#)” In “[The Holy Bible](#)”, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

94. Chapter 94, “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “[Completely Different Stories](#)”, Within Two “[Completely Different Places](#)” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

95. Chapter 95, About “[Understanding](#)” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Enchanting Qualities](#)” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your Soul](#)”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your 7 Levels](#)” of “[Divine Consciousness](#)”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, [Which In Truth Is](#) "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each](#), So God Can Successful Use Up "[Your Life](#)" In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion "[The Story of God](#)", Within God Within You, That God Has [Lovingly Placed](#) Within "[Your Life](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your Current False State of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God](#)"

Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.),** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, **Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”,** That Is, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/**

Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As [“The One True Woman”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if God As [“The One True Man”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) As [“The One Perfected True Man”](#) likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See [“The Web Site Version”](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download [“The Book Version”](#) (See [“The Table of Contents”](#))

105. Chapter 105, About [“Understanding”](#) How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive [“Your Exalted Divine Grace”](#) of God (Your True Woman), And [“Your Exalted Divine Wisdom”](#) of God (Your True Man) In [“Your Lifetime”](#), if you like, That Is, While [“Your Life”](#) Still Can, That Is, Before [“Your Grave”](#) Finds You, And Before [“The Grave”](#) Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In [“Your Current State”](#) of Illusory

Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That

Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, About "Understanding" In Truth "THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "You", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Messenger of Allah", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Presence of God" Now Living Again In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "The Last Time", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, About "[Understanding](#)" The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By "[The Father/ShaiKh/Guru](#)" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By "[The One True Human Being](#)" Now Living In "[The World](#)" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[The One True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now "[God's One True Child](#)", Now Living In "[The World](#)" With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Refrain](#)" of "[The Final Divine Song](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *ShaiKh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

108. Chapter 108, About ["Understanding"](#) [The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, "A Mistake" That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of "Eternal Peace" Within God Within You,](#) and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That ["One True Mistake" Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For "The Exclusive Benefit" of "You and Yours", As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For "The Exclusive Benefit" of "Everyone" and "Everything Else", As Now "We Say",](#) and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

109. Chapter 109, About ["Understanding"](#) What ["God Does Not Know" Which In Truth Is "God's Understanding" of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "God's Understanding" of "The Oneness" of](#)

God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True

Man", Within "You Within God" Within "God Within You", That Is, if you As Now "Your Perfected True Man" Now Hidden Within "Your True Man" likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

110. Chapter 110. About "Understanding" NOW,

*"Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.*

Bawa. And "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State", And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "Your Heart", And To "The Heart" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.

“This is something
You need to understand.

Bawa. That Is, “*But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have*”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “He Has It”, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now **Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR** “**The Life**” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

112. Chapter 112. Understanding "What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" (Form) of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Dhat" of God ("Your Divine Power"), And Now "The Sirr" of God ("Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom"), And Now "The Sifat" of God ("Your Divine Form") of God, Now Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler" Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The World" of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

113. Chapter 113.

114. Chapter 114.

“A Copy”
of “[Chapter 112](#)”
([The Book Version](#))

of “[Our True Story](#)”
([Web Site Version](#))

August 30th, 2014 - “[Our True Story](#)”: Chapter 112, About
“[Understanding](#)” What You Should Now See In “[The World](#)” In
[Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power”](#) of God Within “[The
Divine Essence](#)” of God Within “[The Divine Everything \(Form\)](#)” of
God, Within “[Your Purified Heart/Mind](#)” (Your Pure Sifat), Within
“[Your Re-opened World](#)” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “[Your
Opened](#)” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within

God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Within You, That is, Is Now Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now Exclusively “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold)”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Now Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which Now Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You Exclusively To Hell Within You, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You Exclusively To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, All of Which Now Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And That Now You, And That Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Living Through”, With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your World”, And With

You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Body”, And With You Mistakenly Calling It “Yourself”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Family”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Fellowship”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Prayer And “Your Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And That Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Living Through”, With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your World”, And With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Body”, And With You Mistakenly Calling It “Yourself”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Family”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Fellowship”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Prayer And “Your Devotion” To God, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The World” As Bawa Calls It, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The Three Impure Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The World” As Bawa Calls It, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The Three Impure Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of All of “The Impure Elemental Energies” And of All “The Impure Demonic Forces” That Are Now Living And Thriving In “The 3 Impure Elemental World” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Schemes**” of “**Your Mind**”, That Is, As Now “**The Schemes**” of “**Your Mind**” That In Truth **Now Make Up** “**The Personal You**” of “**Your Mind**”, That In Truth **Now Make Up** “**The Personal Life**” of “**Your Mind**”, That In Truth **Now Make Up** “**The Person**” of “**Your Mind**”, That In Truth **Now Make Up** “**The You**” of “**Your Mind**”, That In Truth **Now Make Up** “**You**” and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God To Truly Discard From “Your Life”, That Is, All of Which You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Truly Get “God To Discard” It All Again, That is, For The Sake of “Your Life”, That Is, For The Sake of “Everything” of God Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest And “Live and Thrive” Within God Within “Your Life”, Not For “The Sake” of “You and Yours”, On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As They Say, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Schemes**” of “**Your Mind**”, That Is, As Now “**The Schemes**” of “**Your Mind**” That In Truth **Now Make Up** “**The Personal You**” of “**Your Mind**”, That Is, That In Truth **Now Make Up** “**The Person**” of “**Your Mind**”, That Is, That In Truth **Now Make Up** All of “**The Impure Elemental Powers**” **Within** “**The Impure**

Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The You” of “Your Mind”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up All of “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The You” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Everything Else” And of “The Everyone Else” of “Your Mind”, That Is, As Now “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The I and You”, And of “The Mine and Yours”, And of “The Arrogance”, of “Your Mind”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The I and You”, And of “The Mine and Yours”, And of “The Arrogance”, of “Your Mind” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Living And Thriving In “The World” With Everything And With Everyone Else, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Living And Thriving In “The World” With Everything And With Everyone Else, But All of Which In Truth Is “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, And Is Now Truly Leading “Your Life” To Hell, That Is, And Is Now Truly Leading “Your Life” To

“An Eternal Impure Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now

Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is

“Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,

and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”,**
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

“The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life”**, That Is, **Should Now Reveal “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”)**, And **“The Consciousness/Wisdom” of God (As “Your Sirr”)**, And **“The Form” of God (As “Your Purified Sifat”)**, And **“The Qualities” of God (As “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Life” Or “Your Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “Your Messenger” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, And **“The Behavior” of God [As “Your Purified Actions/Duties” In “The World” Or “Your Manifested Quth” of God As Now “You Living” For “The Last Time” In “The World”**, That Is, **“As It Now Exists In Each And Every Life”**, and that is for sure).

“If we see that essence (In Every Life) then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes.

“The beggar and the king will be able to pray together.

“We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love.

“That is what the Qur’ān says.

“That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām.

“Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life.

(Bawa. That is, “Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life”, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The

World” of God Within God Within You, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)*” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (35-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (35-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 18, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [My Dearest Loving Children](#), You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When [Bawa Teaches Us](#), And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

About
“[Understanding](#)
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “[Your Truth](#)”,
And “**The Difference**”
[Between Them](#),

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between

“You” And “God”,

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 111 In “Our True Story”)**

**That Is,
About
“Understanding”
What You Should Now See
In “The World” In Every Life,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Divine Power” of God
Within “The Divine Essence” of God
Within “The Divine Everything (Form)” of God,
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
(Your Pure Sifat),
Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls
(Your Awaken Sirr),
Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God
(Your Correctly Focused Dhat),
Within God Within You,**

***That Is,
As In Truth
As It Now exists
in each and every life,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,***

***As Bawa Teaches Us.
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.***

***(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,***

and that is for sure)

“If we see that essence (In Every Life) then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes.

“The beggar and the king will be able to pray together.

“We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love.

“That is what the Qur’ān says.

“That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām.

“Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life.

(Bawa. That is, “Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life”, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The

Grace, The Wisdom, And The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)' of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler" Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The World" of God Within God Within You, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler" Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The World" of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In "The World", as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a](#)

Sufi”, page 18, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.
and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of
“**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. **About** “**Understanding Both**” “**The Journey Outside**”, **Next
Eternally Outside** In “**Your Grave**”, Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**”
Within You, Which **In Truth Is** “**Your Next Journey**”, If **You Aren’t
Now** “**Very, Very, Very Careful**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The Journey Beyond The Grave**” **Which In Truth Is
God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or
“You” Back To Anything**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “**You Didn’t Come Here**”, Like “**Your
Soul**”, **You Grew Here**, As **Either** “**The First School**” For “**Your
Soul**”, Or As “**The Enemy**” of “**Your Soul**”, One Or “**The Other**”, But
Never, Ever Both, As **You**, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The

Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “**The Individual Soul**” Leaving “**The Universal Soul**”, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), Within “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), Within “**The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an**” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “**The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange**” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “**The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “**Your Individual Soul**” As “**The Sifat of God**”, That Is, As “**The Light Form**” of God, That Is, As “**The Light Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, As “**The Five Letter**” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Form**” of God, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, Becoming “**The Five Letter**” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of **Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God** Within You, That Is, **When God Became** “**The Potential**” of God

Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, **Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In**

The Guru", Before The Grave", Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing Your Soul" To Make The Correct Choice", That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making Your Life" *Truly Successful In Your Lifetime*", And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", As This Child" Is Now Experiencing His Life", That Is, As,

1. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within The Heart" of The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within That Heart", As Now,

2. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Life and Teaching", And The Heart", And The Song" (See God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaideen \(R.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And [Within](#) “[That Understanding](#)” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,

3. *“[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Oneness](#)” of God and “[God](#)” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “[The Resonance](#)” of “[The Final Truth](#)” [That Resplends](#) As “[The Understanding](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, [Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen \(R.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And [Within](#) “[That Understanding](#)” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,*

4. *“[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, But Now Within “[The Understanding](#)” of [Everything](#) That [Has Now Ended](#) Within “[That Heart](#)”, And [Within](#) “[That](#)”, As,*

5. *“[The Understanding](#)” of “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, And “[You Will Be That](#)”, And “[We Will Be Within That](#)”, As “[One](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song](#)

Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 18, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.
and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life”, That Is, Should Now Reveal “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”), And “The Consciousness/Wisdom” of God (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Form” of God (As “Your Purified Sifat”), And “The Qualities” of God (As “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Life” Or “Your Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “Your Messenger” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), And “The Behavior” of God [As “Your Purified Actions/Duties” In “The World” Or “Your Manifested Qutb” of God As Now “You Living” For “The Last Time” In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

02. “If we see that essence (In Every Life) then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes.

03. “The beggar and the king will be able to pray together.

04. “We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love.

05. “That is what the Qur’ān says.

06. “That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām.

07. “Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life”, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Letters,

08. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and

no sensual enjoyment, And That,

09. “God is a power *who can control all forces and all shakthis* (demonic and spiritual Energies), *keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive,* And That,

10. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

11. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

12. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

13. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

14. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

15. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,

16. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume

2, page 144, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets [Look Into](#) “[These Questions Together](#)” For [A Little While](#), That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “[The One](#)” Who [Will Truly Let Himself](#) “[End In God](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now](#) “[The Heart](#)” of Your [Dearest Loving Father](#), *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your [Dearest Loving Father](#), *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now [Again Through](#) “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Oneness](#)” of God and “[True Man](#)”, That Is, [As Now](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Song](#)” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “*Your Grave*”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God

To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical

Journey", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 09**", "**To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an**", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 01**", "**How To Merge With The Guru**", "**Spiritual Discourse 02**", "**How To Reach and Merge With God**", Along With "**The Kalimah Song**", As "**The Three Gifts**" of God To His Children For "**The First 100 Years**" (From 1886 To 1986) of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "**The Initial Three Gifts**" of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"*), In "**The First 100 Years**" of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "**The 100 Years**" of His Holiness, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World"*, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As "**The 100 Years**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Now **Living In "The World"**, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Now As "The 100 Years"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1986 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment””, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But

Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris

performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious

qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.***

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,**

**“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us** Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if you like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-09**" For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-08**", Or On "**Bawa-**

[Quote-Group-07](#)”, Or On [Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)”, Or On [Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)”, Or On [Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)”, Or On [Bawa-Quote-Group 03](#)”, Or On [Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)”, Or On [Bawa-Quote- Group-01](#)”, For [“Other Bawa Quotations”](#), That is, For [“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”](#), That Is, To [“Upload” The Latest Versions](#) of Our [“Word/Pages”](#) Files To [“Your Computer”](#) From [“Our New Web Site”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#)
of These ["Bawa Quotes"](#)**

Bawa. Also [All](#) of These [“Daily Love Letters”](#) Can Be Accessed As ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#) From ["The Home Page"](#) of [“The New Web Site”](#) That We Have Created Called [“Daily Love Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, By Clicking On [“The Following Link”](#) Below, Or At [“The Bottom”](#) of [“The “Main Go-To Menu”](#) For ["The Home Page"](#), And Then Click On [“Love Letter Group-039”](#) For [“This Love Letter”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-038”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-037”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-036”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-035”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-034”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-033”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-032”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-031”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-030”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-029”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-028”](#), For [“Previous Groups of Love Letters”](#), That Is, To [“Upload” The Latest Version](#) of Our [“Word/Pages”](#) Files To [“Your Computer”](#) From [“Our New Web Site”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (19-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (19-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi",
page 18,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

35-a. "The Light of Islām" *should reveal* "The Essence" *of God in every life.*

(Bawa. That Is, “The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life”, That Is, Should Now Reveal “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”), And “The Consciousness/Wisdom” of God (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Form” of God (As “Your Purified Sifat”), And “The Qualities” of God (As “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Life” Or “Your Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “Your Messenger” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), And “The Behavior” of God [As “Your Purified Actions/Duties” In “The World” Or “Your Manifested Qutb” of God As Now “You Living” For “The Last Time” In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

“If we see that essence (In Every Life) then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes.

“The beggar and the king will be able to pray together.

“We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love.

“That is what the Qur’ān says.

“That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām.

“Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life”, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 18. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.
and that is for sure.**

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

35-b. “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The

Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Within You, That is, Is Now Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of

You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now Exclusively “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold”), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Now Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now

Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which Now Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You Exclusively To Hell Within You, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You Exclusively To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, All of Which Now Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And That Now You, And That Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Living Through”, With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your World”, And With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Body”, And With You Mistakenly Calling It “Yourself”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Family”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Fellowship”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Prayer And” “Your Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And That Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now “Exclusively Living Through”, With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your World”, And With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Body”, And With You Mistakenly Calling It “Yourself”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Family”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Fellowship”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Prayer And “Your Devotion” To God, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The World” As Bawa Calls It, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The Three Impure Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The World” As Bawa Calls It, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The Three Impure Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of All of “The Impure Elemental Energies” And of All “The Impure Demonic Forces” That Are Now Living And Thriving In “The 3 Impure Elemental World” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, As Now “The Schemes” of “Your Mind” That In Truth Now Make Up “The Personal You” of “Your Mind”, That In Truth Now Make Up “The Personal Life” of “Your Mind”, That In Truth Now Make Up “The Person” of “Your Mind”, That In Truth Now Make Up “The

You” of **“Your Mind”**, That In Truth **Now Make Up** **You**” and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Schemes”** of **Your Mind**”, That Is, **As Now** **“The Personal You”** of **“Your Mind”**, **That Now** **Exclusively Nourishes** **“Everything of Hell”** of **“Your Mind”**, That Is, **That Now** **Exclusively Nourishes** **“Everything”** That God **Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming God”** Within You, That Is, **That Now** **Exclusively Nourishes** **“Everything”** That God **Has Discarded Which Is Now Again** Living and Thriving Within **Your Mind**” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God To Truly Discard From “Your Life”, That Is, All of Which You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Truly Get “God To Discard” It All Again, That is, For The Sake of “Your Life”, That Is, For The Sake of “Everything” of God Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest And “Live and Thrive” Within God Within “Your Life”, Not For “The Sake” of “You and Yours”, On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As They Say, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Schemes”** of **Your Mind**”, That Is, **As Now** **“The Schemes”** of **Your Mind**” That In Truth **Now Make Up**

“The Personal You” of “Your Mind”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up “The Person” of “Your Mind”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up All of “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The You” of “Your Mind”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up All of “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The You” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Everything Else” And of “The Everyone Else” of “Your Mind”, That Is, As Now “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The I and You”, And of “The Mine and Yours”, And of “The Arrogance”, of “Your Mind”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The I and You”, And of “The Mine and Yours”, And of “The Arrogance”, of “Your Mind” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Living And Thriving In “The World” With Everything And With Everyone Else, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Living And Thriving In “The World” With Everything And With Everyone Else, But All of Which In Truth Is

“The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, And Is Now Truly Leading “Your Life” To Hell, That Is, And Is Now Truly Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Impure Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still

Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The

True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As** “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

“The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life”**, That Is, **Should Now Reveal “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”)**, And **“The Consciousness/Wisdom” of God (As “Your Sirr”)**, And **“The Form” of God (As “Your Purified Sifat”)**, And **“The Qualities” of God (As “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Life” Or “Your Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “Your Messenger” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, And **“The Behavior” of God [As “Your Purified Actions/Duties” In “The World” Or “Your Manifested Quth” of God As Now “You Living” For “The Last Time” In “The World”**, That Is, **As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“If we see that essence (In Every Life) then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes.

“The beggar and the king will be able to pray together.

“We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love.

“That is what the Qur’ān says.

“That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām.

“Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life.

(Bawa. That is, “Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life”, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The

World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)*” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Don’t Now** “Change Your Way”, **From** “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, **To** “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both** “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now** “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, **of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”*

And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", **And Now As** "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(**Tie Up Your Mind**
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “**Treat Your Brethren As Yourself**”,
To “**Love Your Neighbor As Yourself**”,
And To Heal “**Your Mind**” **With** “**Your Wisdom**”,
Everything In “**Your Life**” **Must Change,**

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 18, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our
Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that**

is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 112](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

August 28th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 111,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 111” of “The Book Version” of “Our
True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What Bawa Means When
Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.”*

*“This is something
You need to understand.”*

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do
not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception,
Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do
Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But

Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From “The Holy Qur’an” As “Suratal At Tarique”, And Now From Page 42, of Chapter 11, “The Prophet Muhammad's (blessing and peace be upon Him.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (peace be upon Him)”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, by our Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him). Amen

“**Suratal At Tarique**”
(**“The Night Visitant”** Or **“The Morning Star”**)

Line 15, 16, & 17

Lo! They plot a plot.
And I plot a plot.
So give a respite to the disbeliever,

deal thou gently with them for a while.

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.
02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star Is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.
05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.
09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,
11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,
12. And the earth, which splitteth.
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,
14. It is no pleasantry.
15. Lo! They plot a plot.
16. And I plot a plot.
17. So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
August 28th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 111” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 111” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 111 (One Hundred and Eleven) Separate Chapters To "Our-True-Story", 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of "The Web Site Version", And 47 (Forty Seven) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of "The Book Version, Including Now "Chapter 111", And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 111" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page #1, For "Our Mobile Version", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim



Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

|

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

|

Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - "[The Answer](#)"

[The Web Site](#) [Version](#)

[The Book](#) [Version](#)

[The Song](#) [Version](#)

([Now Available](#))

|

Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)

[And Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

|

Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)

|

[For In Truth,](#)

["They Are All One",](#)

and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"
I
"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
II
“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”

Go To ["The Table of Contents"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction"](#) To ["The Book Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

Go To ["The Song Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)
Or

Go To ["The Web Site Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)
Or

Go To ["The Mobile Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

(**Picture** of
["The Light Box"](#))
Go To ["The Light Box"](#)

[The Triple Flame](#) - *of Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - *of Christianity,*

**As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like**

**Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"**

**Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)**

Bawa

"The Introduction"

To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**.

Go To **"Top of Page"**
Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"Song Home Page"**
Go To **"Mobile Home Page # 1"**
Go To **"Mobile Home Page # 2"**
Go To **"Web Site Home Page"**

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"

To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "Understanding What God Is Now Telling You"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome
"Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before
"God Judges You"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, “Understanding” The Work of “Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa
Teaches Us To:

“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is
Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “Your Only True
Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The
World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment
To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By
You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself”
While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order
To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is
What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly
Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and
that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

26. Chapter 26, ["Understanding"](#) What Must ["Next Happen"](#) In ["Your Life"](#) To Prevent You From Taking On, At ["The End"](#) of ["Your Life"](#) In ["The World"](#), An ["Eternal Elemental Life"](#) of ["Separation From"](#) [God Within](#) You, Rather Than [You Taking On](#), At ["The End"](#) of ["Your Life"](#) In ["The World"](#), An ["Eternal Divine Life"](#) As ["One With"](#) [God Within](#) You, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At ["The End"](#) of ["Your Life"](#) In ["The World"](#) The ["Angel of Death"](#) Finds ["Your Life"](#) In ["Your Current State"](#) of ["Illusory Separation"](#) From Both [God Within](#) You, Who Is [Just Waiting To Fully Manifest](#) ["Everything of God"](#), Within ["Your Pure Heart/Mind"](#), [Within God](#) Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of ["Illusory Separation"](#) From ["The Beast/Satan"](#) Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested ["Everything of Hell"](#) Within ["Your Impure Heart/Mind"](#) Within You, And Who Is [Just Waiting](#) For You To ["Die To The Flesh"](#), As They Say, That Is, And Who Is [Just Waiting](#) For You To ["Die To The Illusory Outside"](#) of You, In ["Your Current State"](#) of ["Illusory Separation"](#) From ["Everything Real"](#) Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now ["The Beast/Satan"](#) Within You, [Becomes Immortal](#) Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary ["Everything of Hell"](#), Now Living and Thriving Within ["Your Impure Heart/Mind"](#) Within You, [Next](#)

Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "
- 42. Chapter 42, "
- 43. Chapter 43, "
- 44. Chapter 44, "
- 45. Chapter 45, "
- 46. Chapter 46, "

- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**

- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "[Understanding](#)" Now "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, And "[The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance](#)" of God, And "[The Final Divine Refrain](#)" of God's [Final Song](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, Which In Truth Is "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of

God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

98. Chapter 98, About "[Understanding](#)" The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In "[The World](#)" With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For "[This Final Age](#)" of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As "[The Wealth](#)" of "[Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In "[The World](#)" With You, For The Last Time, That is, For "[This Final Age](#)" of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As "[The Wealth](#)" of "[Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, About "[Understanding](#)" The Power of God Within You, And "[The Essence](#)" of God Within You, And "[The Form](#)" of God

Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See "*The Web Site Version*" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "*The Book Version*" (See "*The Table of Contents*")

101. Chapter 101, *About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”*”, and that is for sure.

See "*The Web Site Version*" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "*The Book Version*" (See "*The Table of Contents*")

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

103. Chapter 103, **About** "Understanding" The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While Both** "You and God" **As Now** "Your Soul" **As Now** "One" **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", That is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For** "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you As "True Woman", and Within "That", if God As "True Man" **likes**, and Within "That", if "**Man-God/God-Man**" As "Perfected True Man" **likes**, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-

Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, “The Divine Word" of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly

From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now

Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now

“Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. “Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

“But,
You cannot give others

what You Yourself do not have.

***“This is something
You need to understand.”***

Bawa. That Is, ***“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give ***“This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Because Now ***“We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)***

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” **As Now Such**, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” **As Now** “Our Final Word” **And As Now** “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, **To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “Our Final Word” **And As Now** “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR** “The Life” **of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112.

113. Chapter 113.

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 111”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”

(Web Site Version)

August 28th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 111, About “Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given

It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that.

Bawa. That Is, **“If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that”,** That Is, **Then “The Qualities” of God That Is “The Wealth” of God”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Will Come Through “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure)

“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”, That Is, Will Now Come Through “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“His qalb. (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that,

Bawa. That is, “His qalb. (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that”, That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Allowing “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities To come through that”, That Is, As Now “The Qualities” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself"*, That Is, *If You Now Truly Start To Join In Partnership With God*, That Is, *As Now "One With" God*, That Is, *As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life"*, *First On "The Outside" of You*, *And Then, And Only Then*, Within You, *Then "The Rahmah" of Allah*, That Is, *Then "The Wealth of God" that is "God's qualities will come through that"*, That Is, *Will Come Through "The Peace and Tranquility" of "The One True Human Being"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You*, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *Then "The Wealth of God" that is "God's qualities will come through that"*, That Is, *As Now "The Peace and Tranquility" of "The One True Human Being"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You*, if *you* like, That Is, *As Now "The Wealth of God"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *First As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God*, Now Within *"The Kingdom" of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *First As "The Song" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress"*, Now Within *"The Kingdom" of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, That Is, if *you As Now "Your One True Woman" likes*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, if *you As Now "Your One True Woman" Now Hidden Within "Your One False Woman"*, *As Now "Your Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, likes, And Then, And Only Then*, As *"The Wealth" of "The 5 Worlds" of God Now Within "The Heart" of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *God likes*, That Is, *As Now "The Heart" of "The One True Human Being"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if God likes, That Is, if you As Next “Your One True Man” likes, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of God Now Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you As Next “Your One True Man” likes, That Is, if you As Next “Your One True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your One False Woman”, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “The Rahmah” of God, That Is, Then “The Wealth of God” *that is God’s qualities will come through that*, That Is, As Now “The Wealth of God”, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, First As “The Song” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Then, And Only Then, As Next “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of God Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if God likes, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.”

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”, That Is, Will Now Come Through “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that,”

(Bawa. That Is, “His qalb, That Is, His Inner Most Heart” will be filled and made complete through that”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Through “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind**” of **The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**God’s Sacred Universal Traveler**”, **Now Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, That Is, **As Now** “**The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind**” of **The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones”, And NOW It Is Truly Full, if you like, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“There will be peace for himself and peace for others, happiness for himself and happiness for others, love for himself and love for others.

“He can (NOW) give this state.

(Bawa. “He can (NOW) give this state”, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Within “His Life” And Within “His Heart”, And Within “His Understanding”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Not

Because of Anything That “He Did”, Or That “He Did Not Do”, But Rather Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Will”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Commandment”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Word”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Heart”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Sound” (*Allah Akbar*), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, If you Like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have.

“This is something we need to understand.

(Bawa. “But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, All of Which He Can “Now Give This”, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”,

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, **As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From “The Holy Qur’an” As “Suratal At Tarique”, And Now From Page 42, of Chapter 11, “The Prophet Muhammad's (blessing and peace be upon Him.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (peace be upon Him)”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, by our Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him). Amen**

“Suratal At Tarique”

("The Night Visitant" Or "The Morning Star")

Line 15, 16, & 17

Lo! They plot a plot.

And I plot a plot.

***So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.***

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.
02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.
05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.
09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,
11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,
12. And the earth, which splitteth.
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,
14. It is no pleasantry.
15. ***Lo! They plot a plot.***
16. ***And I plot a plot.***
17. ***So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.***

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (31-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (31-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume 2, page 144, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” **of Allah**, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 111 In “Our True Story”)**

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
What Bawa Means
When Bawa Teaches You
“The Following”,

“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.

“This is something
You need to understand.

That Is,
“But, you cannot give others
what you yourself do not have”,

And You,
And All of My Children,
Without **Exception,**
Cannot Now Give “This”,

That Is,

Cannot Now Give
“This Final Gift” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Because Now
“You Do Not Have It”,
and that is for sure.

All of Which
He Can Now Give,

That Is,
All of Which
He Can Now Give
“This Final Gift” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Because Now
“He Has It”,
Because Now
“We Have Now Given It” To Him,

That Is,
Because Now
“We Have Now Given It” To Him,
And To Him Along,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us.
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then
“The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that.

Bawa. That Is, *"If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then **The Rahmah**" of God that is God's qualities will come through that",* That Is, Then *"The Qualities"* of God That Is *"The Wealth" of God*", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Will Come Through** *"The Peace and Tranquility"* of *"The One True Human Being"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** *"The World" With You, if you like, and that is for sure*

"God's grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.

(Bawa. That Is, *"God's grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that",* That Is, **Will Now Come Through** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*, And Now As *"Song 01"*, And *"Song 02"* of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"*, and that is for sure)

"His qalb. (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that,

Bawa. That is, *"His qalb. (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that",* That Is, *"If a man establishes peace and*

tranquility within himself Allowing “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities To come through that”, That Is, As Now “The Qualities” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself”, That Is, If You Now Truly Start To Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Then “The Rahmah” of Allah, That Is, Then “The Wealth of God” that is “God’s qualities will come through that”, That Is, Will Come Through “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “The Wealth of God” that is “God’s qualities will come through that”, That Is, As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Wealth of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Song” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your One False Woman”, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, likes, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of God Now Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if God likes, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if God likes, That Is, if you As Next “Your One True Man” likes, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of God Now Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if You As Next “Your One True Man” likes, That Is, if you As Next “Your One True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your One False Woman”, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “The Rahmah” of God, That Is, Then “The Wealth of God” that is God’s qualities will come through that, That Is, As Now “The Wealth of God”, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, First As “The Song” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further

Progress”, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Then, And Only Then, As Next “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of God Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if God likes, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
- 02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
- 03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
- 04. Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True**

Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.”

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”, That Is, Will Now Come Through “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God’s Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure)

“His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that,

(Bawa. That Is, ***“His qalb, That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, ***Through “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”***, ***Within God Within You***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is ***Still Living In “The World”*** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is ***Still Living In “The World”*** With You, ***Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And ***“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And ***“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”***, ***Now Within God Within You***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World”*** With You, That Is, ***As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World”*** With You, That Is, ***As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones.

(Bawa. That Is, “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones”, And NOW It Is Truly Full, if you like, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“There will be peace for himself and peace for others, happiness for himself and happiness for others, love for himself and love for others.

“He can (NOW) give this state.

(Bawa. *“He can (NOW) give this state”*, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Within “His Life” And Within “His Heart”, And Within “His Understanding”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Not Because of Anything That “He Did”, Or That “He Did Not Do”, But Rather Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Will”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Commandment”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Word”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Heart”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Sound” (Allah Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, If you Like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have.

“This is something we need to understand.

(Bawa. **“But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, All of Which He Can “Now Give This”, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From “The Holy Qur’an” As “Suratal At Tarique”, And Now From Page 42, of Chapter 11, “The Prophet Muhammad's (blessing and peace be upon Him.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (peace be upon Him)”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, by our Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him). Amen

“Suratal At Tarique”
(“The Night Visitant” Or “The Morning Star”)

Line 15, 16, & 17

Lo! They plot a plot.

And I plot a plot.

*So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.*

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.
02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star Is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.

05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.
09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,
11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,
12. And the earth, which splitteth.
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,
14. It is no pleasantry.
15. Lo! They plot a plot.
16. And I plot a plot.
17. So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)
From **The Publication**, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume**

2, page 144, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “[Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children](#), Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The

Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “**The Individual Soul**” Leaving “**The Universal Soul**”, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), Within “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), Within “**The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an**” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “**The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange**” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “**The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “**Your Individual Soul**” As “**The Sifat of God**”, That Is, As “**The Light Form**” of God, That Is, As “**The Light Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, As “**The Five Letter**” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Form**” of God, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, Becoming “**The Five Letter**” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of **Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God** Within You, That Is, **When God Became** “**The Potential**” of God

Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In

The Guru", Before The Grave", Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing Your Soul" To Make The Correct Choice", That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making Your Life" *Truly Successful In Your Lifetime*", And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", As This Child" Is Now Experiencing His Life", That Is, As,

1. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within The Heart" of The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within That Heart", As Now,

2. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Life and Teaching", And The Heart", And The Song" (See God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,

3. “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Oneness](#)” of God and “[God](#)” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “[The Resonance](#)” of “[The Final Truth](#)” [That Resplends](#) As “[The Understanding](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “[That Understanding](#)” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,

4. “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, But Now Within “[The Understanding](#)” of [Everything](#) That [Has Now Ended](#) Within “[That Heart](#)”, And Within “[That](#)”, As,

5. “[The Understanding](#)” of “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, And “[You Will Be That](#)”, And “[We Will Be Within That](#)”, As “[One](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song](#)

Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume 2, page 144, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that.

Bawa. That Is, "If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then **The Rahmah**" of God that is **God's qualities will come through that**", That Is, Then **"The Qualities"** of God That Is **"The Wealth" of God**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Will Come Through "The Peace and Tranquility"** of **"The One True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

02. "God's grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.

(Bawa. That Is, "God's grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that", That Is, **Will Now Come Through "The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Song"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure)

03. "His qalb. (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that,

Bawa. That is, "His qalb. (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that", That Is, "If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Allowing **The Rahmah**" of God that is **God's qualities To come through that**", That Is, As Now **"The Qualities"** of God, That Is, As Now **"The Wealth" of God**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **"The Peace and Tranquility"** of **"The One True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

04. “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones”, And NOW It Is Truly Full, if you like, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

05. “There will be peace for himself and peace for others, happiness for himself and happiness for others, love for himself and love for others.”

06. “He can (NOW) give this state.”

(Bawa. “He can (NOW) give this state”, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Within “His Life” And Within “His Heart”, And Within “His Understanding”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine

Knowledge of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Not Because of Anything That “He Did”, Or That “He Did Not Do”, But Rather Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Will”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Commandment”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Word”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Heart”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Sound” (Allah Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, If you Like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

07. “But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have.”

08. “This is something we need to understand.”

(Bawa. “But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, All of Which He Can “Now Give This”, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Letters,

09. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

10. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

11. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

12. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

13. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

14. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

15. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

16. **“Only Allah Can help you, And That,**

17. **“You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”**, Volume 2, page 144, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** **“These Questions Together”** For **A Little While**, That Is, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Heart”** of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, ***Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And

“The Invocation To The Guru”, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“True Man”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

and that is for sure.

Which **In Truth**
Is "Your Next Journey",
If **You Aren't Now**
"Very, Very, Very Careful",
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In "**His Life**"
(**Your Dunya**,
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both "**You And God**"
As Now "Your Individual Soul"
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical Journey", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 09", "To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1986) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"*), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year

Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s

Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth **“Your Hereafter”** HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth **“Your Final Judgment”**, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For **ETERNITY**, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left

behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how

they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of

that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects

you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His

answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,**
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",*

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children

of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.

“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us **By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being Given To Us Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-09"** For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-08"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-01"**, For **"Other Bawa Quotations"**, That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** The **Latest Versions** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All of These "Daily Love Letters"** Can **Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters" To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-039"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-038"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-037"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-036"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-035"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-034"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-033"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-032"**, Or On **"Love Letter**

Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (19-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (19-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen",
Volume 2,
page 144,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"

of “This Bawa Quotation”

31-a.

01. “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that.

Bawa. That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that”, That Is, Then “The Qualities” of God That Is “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Come Through “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

02. “God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”, That Is, Will Now Come Through “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

03. “His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that,

Bawa. That is, “His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that”, That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Allowing “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities To come through that”, That Is, As Now “The Qualities” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

04. “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones.

(Bawa. That Is, “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones”, And NOW It Is Truly Full, if you like, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

05. “There will be peace for himself and peace for others, happiness for himself and happiness for others, love for himself and love for others.

06. “He can (NOW) give this state.

(Bawa. “He can (NOW) give this state”, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Within “His Life” And Within “His Heart”, And Within “His Understanding”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Not Because of Anything That “He Did”, Or That “He Did Not Do”, But Rather Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Will”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Commandment”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Word”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Heart”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Sound” (Allah Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, If you Like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

07. “But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have.”

08. “This is something we need to understand.”

(Bawa. “But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”,

Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, All of Which He Can “Now Give This”,
Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him,
Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now
“Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My
Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment”
To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now
Such, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”,
Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is,
To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final
Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To
Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our
Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My
Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life,
And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us
Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You
“Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An
Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As
Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now

For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume 2, page 144, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

**31-b. “Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You
“The Following”,**

***“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.***

***“This is something
You need to understand.***

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”

God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, “The Following” **From** “The Holy Qur’an” **As** “Suratal At Tarique”, **And Now From Page 42**, of Chapter 11, *“The Prophet Muhammad's (blessing and peace be upon Him.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (peace be upon Him)”*, **In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom**, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, by our **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him). Amen

“Suratal At Tarique”
(“The Night Visitant” Or “The Morning Star”)

Line 15, 16, & 17

Lo! They plot a plot.
And I plot a plot.
So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.
02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star Is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.
05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.
09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,
11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,
12. And the earth, which splitteth.
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,
14. It is no pleasantry.
15. Lo! They plot a plot.
16. And I plot a plot.
17. So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that.

Bawa. That Is, **“If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that”,** That Is, **Then “The Qualities” of God That Is “The Wealth” of God”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Will Come Through “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure)

“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.

(Bawa. That Is, **“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”,** That Is, **Will Now Come Through “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

“His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that,

Bawa. That is, **“His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that”**, That Is, **“If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Allowing “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities To come through that”**, That Is, **As Now “The Qualities” of God,** That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself”**, That Is, **If You Now Truly Start To Join In Partnership With God,** That Is, **As Now “One With” God,** That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Then “The Rahmah” of Allah, That Is, Then “The Wealth of God” that is “God’s qualities will come through that”**, That Is, **Will Come Through “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “The Wealth of God” that is “God’s qualities will come through that”, That Is, As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Wealth of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Song” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your One False Woman”, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, likes, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of God Now Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if God likes, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if God likes, That Is, if you As Next “Your One True Man” likes, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of God Now Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if You As Next “Your One True Man” likes, That Is, if you As Next “Your One True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your One False Woman”, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “**The Rahmah**” of God, That Is, Then “**The Wealth of God**” *that is God’s qualities will come through that*, That Is, As Now “**The Wealth of God**”, First As “**The Wealth**” of “**The Three Worlds**” of God Within “**The Kingdom**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, First As “**The Song**” of “**God’s Sacred Universal Traveler**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “**Good Remedy**” For “**Further Progress**”, Now Within “**The Kingdom**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, if you As Now “**Your One True Woman**” likes, And Then, And Only Then, As Next “**The Wealth**” of “**The 5 Worlds**” of God Within “**The Heart**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if God likes, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**God’s Sacred Universal Traveler**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “**Good Remedy**” For “**Further Progress**”, Now Within “**The Kingdom**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.”

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”, That Is, Will Now Come Through “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made
complete through that,

(Bawa. That Is, “His qalb, That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and
made complete through that”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, And
'ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That
Is, Through “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of “God’s Sacred Universal
Traveler”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
Is, As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of The One True Human Being”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With
You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of The One True
Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In
“The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine
Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final
Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now Within God
Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of The

One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones.

(Bawa. That Is, “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones”, And NOW It Is Truly Full, if you like, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“There will be peace for himself and peace for others, happiness for himself and happiness for others, love for himself and love for others.

“He can (NOW) give this state.

(Bawa. *“He can (NOW) give this state”*, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Within “His Life” And Within “His Heart”, And Within “His Understanding”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Not Because of Anything That “He Did”, Or That “He Did Not Do”, But Rather Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Will”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Commandment”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Word”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Heart”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Sound” (Allah Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, If you Like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have.

“This is something we need to understand.

(Bawa. ***“But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, All of Which He Can “Now Give This”, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Are A Wise Child***, Now For Our Age, And ***Not Just A Foolish Child***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. ***If Not***, ***Then What Is God To Do***, But In ***“The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”***, ***Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You***, That Is, ***As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”***, Rather Than In ***“The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”***, ***Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You***, ***As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”***,

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”***, As ***Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***If Not***, ***Then What Is God To Do***, But In ***“The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”***, ***Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. ***Not As Punishment Or Reward***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity***,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From “The Holy Qur’an” **As** “Suratal At Tarique”, And Now From Page 42, of Chapter 11, “*The Prophet Muhammad's (blessing and peace be upon Him.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (peace be upon Him)*”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, by our Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him). Amen

“Suratal At Tarique”
(“The Night Visitant” Or “The Morning Star”)

Line 15, 16, & 17

Lo! They plot a plot.
And I plot a plot.
So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.

02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star Is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.
05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.
09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,
11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,
12. And the earth, which splitteth.
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,
14. It is no pleasantry.
15. Lo! They plot a plot.
16. And I plot a plot.
17. So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,*

and that is for sure.

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In

Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now

Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,
Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is

“Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure

Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within** You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, **and Then,** And **Only Then,** Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

That Is,

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume 2, page 144. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” **of Allah**, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 111”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

August 27th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 26,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 26” of “The Book Version” of “Our
True Story”, and that is for sure.

Title:

You **Must Start**
To Truly Understand
What Must “**Next Happen**”
In “Your Life”
To Prevent You **From Taking On**,
At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”,
An “Eternal Elemental Life”
of “**Separation From**” God Within You,

Rather Than
You Taking On,
At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”,
An “Eternal Divine Life”
As “**One With**” God Within You,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well*
Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think*
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
and that is for sure.

August 27th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 26” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 26” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 110 (One Hundred and Ten) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 45 (Forty Five) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part

of “[The Book Version](#), Including Now “[Chapter 26](#)”, And All of [Which We Will Be Adding](#) to Both Versions of “[Our-True-Story](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “[The Introduction](#)” And An [Updated Version](#) of “[The Table of Contents](#)”, And Now “[Chapter 26](#)” To “[The Book Version](#)” of “[Our-True-Story](#)”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if [you](#) like, After [The Following Copy](#) of [The Updated Version](#) of [Home Page # 1](#), For “[Our Mobile Version](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “[Our New Web Site](#)” Called “[Our-True-Story.Com](#)”, if [you](#) like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “[Our Mobile Version](#)” Called “[Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com](#)”, Which Now Has [The Following Updated Home Page # 1](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[Our-True-Story-Mobile](#)

[Home Page # 1 - "The Question"](#)

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(**Picture** of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1](#): "[The Question](#)"

Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome

“Our Darkness and Evil”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before
“God Judges You”](#)”.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, \[Who Can Overcome\]\(#\) “\[Your Darkness\]\(#\)”, If \[You\]\(#\) Like](#)”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” \[Who Can Liberate\]\(#\) “Your Soul”, And Take It To “\[The Nur\]\(#\)” \(The Light of \[Your Wisdom\]\(#\)\), if \[you\]\(#\) like](#)”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “\[The Life and Teaching\]\(#\)”, And “\[The Heart\]\(#\)”,](#)

And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

*["Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.](#)*

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest

“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "

- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**

- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**

89. Chapter 89, "
90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening

Chapter), And As Spoken of In “[Chapter 01](#)” In “[The Gospel of John](#)” In “[The Holy Bible](#)”, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

94. Chapter 94, “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “[Completely Different Stories](#)”, Within Two “[Completely Different Places](#)” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

95. Chapter 95, About “[Understanding](#)” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Enchanting Qualities](#)” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your Soul](#)”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your 7 Levels](#)” of “[Divine Consciousness](#)”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, [Which In Truth Is](#) "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each](#), So God Can Successful Use Up "[Your Life](#)" In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion "[The Story of God](#)", Within God Within You, That God Has [Lovingly Placed](#) Within "[Your Life](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your Current False State of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God](#)"

Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.),** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, **Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”,** That Is, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/**

Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As [“The One True Woman”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if God As [“The One True Man”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) As [“The One Perfected True Man”](#) likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See [“The Web Site Version”](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download [“The Book Version”](#) (See [“The Table of Contents”](#))

105. Chapter 105, About [“Understanding”](#) How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive [“Your Exalted Divine Grace”](#) of God (Your True Woman), And [“Your Exalted Divine Wisdom”](#) of God (Your True Man) In [“Your Lifetime”](#), if you like, That Is, While [“Your Life”](#) Still Can, That Is, Before [“Your Grave”](#) Finds You, And Before [“The Grave”](#) Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In [“Your Current State”](#) of Illusory

Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That

Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, About "Understanding" In Truth "THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "You", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Messenger of Allah", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Presence of God" Now Living Again In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "The Last Time", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, About "[Understanding](#)" The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By "[The Father/ShaiKh/Guru](#)" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By "[The One True Human Being](#)" Now Living In "[The World](#)" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[The One True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now "[God's One True Child](#)", Now Living In "[The World](#)" With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Refrain](#)" of "[The Final Divine Song](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *ShaiKh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

108. Chapter 108, About "[Understanding](#)" [The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, "A Mistake" That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of "Eternal Peace" Within God Within You,](#) and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That "[One True Mistake](#)" Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[You and Yours](#)", As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[Everyone](#)" and "[Everything Else](#)", As Now "[We Say](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

109. Chapter 109, About "[Understanding](#)" What "[God Does Not Know](#)" Which In Truth Is "[God's Understanding](#)" of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "[God's Understanding](#)" of "[The Oneness](#)" of

God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True

Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” **likes**, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. **About “Understanding” NOW,**

***“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”***

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

111. Chapter 111.

112. Chapter 112.

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 26”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

January 15th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 26
“Understanding That “There Is “A Power” That Dawns In “The Place” Where There Is No “I”

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.)*,
If You like, That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, and that is for sure.
January 15th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Copy”** of “The Original Version” (35-a) **And** of “The Expanded Versions” (35-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From **The Publication**, “God, His Prophets and His Children”, page 190, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** What Must **“Next Happen”** In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At **“The End”** of “Your Life” In **“The World”**, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **Rather Than You Taking On**, At **“The End”** of “Your Life” In **“The World”**, An “Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Start To Truly Understand What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, That is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent “This” From Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, To Prevent “This True Failure” of “Your Life”, That Is, To Prevent “This True Failure” of You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Is That “The Power of God” Must Now Dawn In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth **“This Power of God”** Is **Just Waiting To Dawn Within You**, And Is **Just Waiting To Dawn Within** Each of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That **“You Are Now Truly Done”** With **“Your Current Illusory Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure.

***“There Is “A Power”
That Dawns In “The Place”
Where There Is No “I”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, By You Now **Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As **“One With”** God, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If God As Now “Your One True Man” likes, And

Within “That”, If “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“He is the One who nourishes a sinner.

“He is the One who performs charity.

“He will give food to one who denies Him and to one who accepts Him.

“He has no anger and He has no sin.

“He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing, (And In Truth “Neither Do You”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing, And In Truth “Neither Do You”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“This” is “The Power of God” (Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The Power of God” (Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That “You Are Now Truly Done” With “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“There Is “A Power”
That Dawns In “The Place”
Where There Is No “I”,
if you like,

and that is for sure.

“We must reflect on “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“We must reflect on “This”** By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As **“One With”** God, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You **“This Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure)

“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples we will exclaim,

“My God!”

(Bawa. That Is, **“We have to study each thing we see”, (First Through “The 99 Eyes” of “Your True Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **“And as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples, we (As “Your Awakened 6th Level Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your “Liberated Individual Soul”, In Search of “The Nur”, As “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, will exclaim,**

“My God!”

“Our faith (As “Your Iman”) will become strong.

And from that faith (Your Iman) will come the firm conviction that He is (Always) there, existing as “A Great Power” (Within “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“Our faith (As “Your Iman”, As “The Life” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, will become strong, Within God Within You, As In Truth “God’s Belief In God”, Within God Within You,**

Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Impure Individual Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Intellect”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “Your God” of Convenience and Pleasure, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Individual Temporary Elemental Consciousness/Life”, All of Which Now Pleases You To Exist, But All of Which Simply “Ends” At “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, if “You Are Not Careful” Now With “Your Life”, That Is, If You Now Don't Truly Start To “Reconnect” Your Life With “That Power” Which Is God Within “Your Life”, That Is, With “That Power” Which Is God Within “Your Life” Who Is Always there, existing as “A Great Power” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure

“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power.

“Each thing tells a part of “The Story” of God, (Within God Within You).

“He sent us. (As “Your Individual Soul”), Here (As “Your Individual Mind), saying,

“Go, and understand all of My creations.

“If you understand “The Stories” that “They” (As “Your Sifat” of “Your Dhat”) contain, you will understand Me and accept Me”.

From **The Publication**, **“God, His Prophets and His Children”**, page 190, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**.

(Bawa. But **“This State”** of **“The Power of God”** **Now Dawning Within You**, And **Now Dawning Within** Each of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In **“Our Previous Love Letter”** To You **“The State”** of **“The Awakened Light”** of God Within **“Your Life”**, That is, **“This State”** of **“The Awakened Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** Within **“Your Life”**, Now Doing Battle With **“The Enemy”** of **“Your Soul”**, Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In **“Our Previous Love Letter”** To You, **“The State”** of **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In **“Our Earlier Love Letter”** To You, **“The State”** of **“The Farmer/Earth Relationship”**, And **“The State”** of **“The One Who Truly Prays”** On **“His Prayer Mat”**, And **“The State”** of **“This True Student”** In **“His School”**, And **“The State”** of **“This True Actor”** On **“His Stage of Drama”**, Is

Not **"The Current State"** of You, And of **Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us** **By Your Dearest Loving Father**, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, And Now Being **Given To Us** Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, ***Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if you like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-05**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-04**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-02**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", That is, For "**Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes**", That Is, To "**Upload**" The **Latest** Versions of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "**A WORD/PAGES Version**"
of These "**Bawa Quotes**"

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)” From “[The Home Page](#)” of “[The New Web Site](#)” That We Have Created Called “[Daily Love Letters](#)” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “[The Following Link](#)” Below, Or At “[The Bottom](#)” of “The “[Main Go-To Menu](#)” For “[The Home Page](#)”, And Then Click On “[Love Letter Group-033](#)” For “[This Love Letter](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-032](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-031](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-030](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-029](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-028](#)”, For “[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)”, That Is To “[Upload](#)” The Latest Version of Our “[Word/Pages](#)” Files To “[Your Computer](#)” From “[Our New Web Site](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)”
of These “[Daily Love Letters](#)”

“[A Copy](#)”
of “[The Original Version](#)” (35-a)
And of “[The Expanded Version](#)” (35-b)
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”,
From [The Publication](#)
“[God, His Prophets and His Children](#)”,

page 190,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

35-a. “He is the One who nourishes a sinner.

“He is the One who performs charity.

“He will give food to one who denies Him and to one who accepts Him.

“He has no anger and He has no sin.

“He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing, (And In Truth
“Neither Do You”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“This” is “The Power of God” (Just Waiting To Dawn Within You,
And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without
Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**This**” is “**The Power of God**” (**Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That “You Are Now Truly Done” With “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure**)

“We must reflect on “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, “**We must reflect on “This” By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Order For “This Power of God” To Now Dawn Within “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “God, His Prophets and His Children”, page 190, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

35-b. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** What Must “**Next Happen**” In “Your Life” To Prevent You **From Taking On**, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, **Rather Than You Taking On**, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** What Must “**Next Happen**” In “Your Life” To Prevent You **From Taking On** An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, **Rather Than** An “Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, That is, If At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest** “**Everything of God**”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent “This” From Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, To Prevent “This True Failure” of “Your Life”, That Is, To Prevent “This True Failure” of You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Is That “The Power of God” Must Now Dawn In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth “This Power of God” Is Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Is Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And

Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That “You Are Now Truly Done”
With “Your Current Illusory Life” of “**Separation and Differences**”
On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Why Our**
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching
Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“**There Is** “A Power”
That Dawns In “The Place”
Where There Is No “I”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now **Truly Joining In Partnership With God**,
That Is, As “One With” God, As “**Two Lives Now Living As One**
Life”, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**,
Within You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True
Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still
Living In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within
“His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now

Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”

of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And

[“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam, And of Christianity (See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#)), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Also For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), But Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if you As Now [“Your One True Woman”](#) likes, And Within [“That”](#), If [God](#) As Now [“Your One True Man”](#) likes, And Within [“That”](#), If [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) As Now [“Your One True Perfected True Man”](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“He is the One who nourishes a sinner.

“He is the One who performs charity.

“He will give food to one who denies Him and to one who accepts Him.

“He has no anger and He has no sin.

“He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing, (And In Truth “Neither Do You”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing, And In Truth “Neither Do You”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“This” is “The Power of God” (Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The Power of God” (Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That “You Are Now Truly Done” With “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“There Is “A Power”
That Dawns In “The Place”
Where There Is No “I”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

“We must reflect on “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“We must reflect on “This” By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And This Is Why **Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples we will exclaim,

“My God!”

(Bawa. That Is, “We have to study each thing we see”, (First Through “The 99 Eyes” of “Your True Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “And as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples, we (As “Your Awakened 6th Level Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your “Liberated Individual Soul”, In Search of “The Nur”, As “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, will exclaim,

“My God!”

“Our faith (As “Your Iman”) will become strong.

And from that faith (Your Iman) will come the firm conviction that He is (Always) there, existing as “A Great Power” (Within “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Our faith (As “Your Iman”, As “The Life” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, will become strong, Within God Within You, As In Truth “God’s Belief In God”, Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Impure Individual Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your

Intellect”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “Your God” of Convenience and Pleasure, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Individual Temporary Elemental Consciousness/Life”, All of Which Now Pleases You To Exist, But All of Which Simply “Ends” At “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, if “You Are Not Careful” Now With “Your Life”, That Is, If You Now Don't Truly Start To “Reconnect” Your Life With “That Power” Which Is God Within “Your Life”, That Is, With “That Power” Which Is God Within “Your Life” Who Is Always there, existing as “A Great Power” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure

“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power.”

“Each thing tells a part of “The Story” of God, (Within God Within You).”

“He sent us. (As “Your Individual Soul”), Here (As “Your Individual Mind), saying,

“Go, and understand all of My creations.”

“If you understand “The Stories” that “They” (As “Your Sifat” of “Your Dhat”) contain, you will understand Me and accept Me”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of “The Power of God” Now Dawning Within You, And Now Dawning Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In “Our Previous Love Letter” To You “The State” of “The Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Now Doing Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letter” To You, “The State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Earlier Love Letter” To You, “The State” of “The Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of “The Power of God” Now Dawning Within You, And Now Dawning Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, That Is, To Truly Learn How To:

*Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is,

If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

"And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within *"The Heart"* of *"The One"*
Who Will Truly *"Let Himself End"* *In God*,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*, And Now As *"Song 01"*, And *"Song 02"* of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* **Back Into Himself**, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As His Child of *God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, **Truly Liberating** *"Your Soul Life"* **From** *"The Beast/Satan"* **Within** You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** *"Your Soul!"* **To** *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of **"Separation From"** *God Within* You, **For The**

Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **“Bawa Teaches Us”**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **“Teaching Us Again”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”** From **“Your Current State”** of Now Living As

“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine
Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*,
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine
Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now** “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If God As Now “Your One True Man” likes, And Within “That”, If “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “God, His Prophets and His Children”, page 190, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

About The Publication [“God, His Prophets and His Children”](#)

[“This book](#) (Your Life) [is alive.](#)

[“Read it](#) (As [“Your Life”](#) Within You, That Is, [Read It As “God’s Book”](#) Within You, That Is, [Read It As “God’s Story”](#) Hidden Within [“Your Current Life”](#) Within You, That Is, [Read It As “God’s Story”](#) Hidden Within [“Your Current Story”](#) Within You), and [it will speak to you.](#)

(Bawa. That Is, [“Read It As “God’s Book”](#) Within You, That Is, As [“God’s Story”](#) Hidden Within [“Your Life”](#) Within You, That Is, [Hidden Within “Your Current Story”](#) Within You, and [it will speak to you”](#), That Is, And [It Will Speak To “Your Life”](#) As [“Your Wisdom”](#), That Is, As [“Your Divine Consciousness”](#), That Is, As [“The Guide”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), That Is, As [“The Guru”](#) of God Within You, That Is, As [“God Within You”](#) Seeking [“You Within God”](#), That Is, As [“Man-God”](#) Seeking [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And [It Will Speak To “Your Life”](#) As [“The Guru”](#) of God Within You, That Is, As [“God Within You”](#) Seeking [“You Within God”](#) Within

You, That Is, As “Man-God” Seeking “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, As “Man-God” Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God (Your Awwal), Within God Within You, Seeking “Man-God/God-Man” Within “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya), Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Search out the life (of God Hidden) within it, (Which In Truth Is “Your True Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “Your True Life” Hidden Within “Your Current Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your False Death”)

“And that life (of God, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your False Death”), will come searching for you, (That Is, will come searching for God Hidden Within “Your True Death”, and that is for sure)

“God, His Prophets and His Children contains a wide variety of material including tales of rogues, kings, and holy personages of ancient times; stories of the prophets from Abraham (A.S.) to Muhammad (Sal.); and powerful discourses on faith, surrender, and trust in God.

“It is a book about our lives their highs and lows, beginnings and ends, our sorrows and joys.

“We wholeheartedly invite you to read these tales, to meet their teller, and to experience the life that is hidden within.

(Note: From “[The Book Store](#)” Description of “[God, His Prophets and His Children](#)”, With “[The Expanded](#)” Bracketed Part () of “[This Description](#)” Now By Our Dearest Loving [Grand Son](#), Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure)

**“The End”
of “[Chapter 26](#)”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com**

End of Page

August 25th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 110, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 110” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

August 25th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “Chapter 110” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That **Is Now Being Written By** “This Child”,

That Is, As Now ["The Introduction"](#), And An [Updated Version](#) of ["The Table of Contents"](#), And Now ["Chapter 110"](#) of ["The Book Version"](#) of ["Our True Story"](#),, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now [Making Available For You The Following "Four Different Versions"](#) of ["Our-True-Story"](#), [All For Your Reading](#), And [Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. [The Mobile Version](#) - ["The Question"](#) & ["The Answer"](#), And,
2. [The Web Site Version](#), And,
3. [The Book Version](#), And,
4. [The Song Version](#) ([Now Available](#))

Bawa. [To Date We Have Provided 110](#) (One Hundred and Ten) [Separate Chapters To "Our-True-Story"](#), [11](#) (Eleven) of Which [Are Now Available On-line](#) As Part of ["The Web Site Version"](#), And [44](#) (Forty Four) of Which [Are Now Available To Be Downloaded](#) As Part of ["The Book Version"](#), Including Now ["Chapter 110"](#), And [All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions](#) of ["Our-True-Story"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. [This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction"](#) And An [Updated Version](#) of ["The Table of](#)

Contents", And Now "Chapter 110" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Our-True-Story.Com", if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim



Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----

Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

|

"The Book Version"
of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of

“The Light Box”)

Go To **"The Light Box"**

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To **"Mobile Home Page"**
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To **"Web Site Home Page"**
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand](#) "[The Three Duties](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"

08. Chapter 08, "Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "Understanding What God Is Now Telling You"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is](#), That Is, [Who Can Overcome](#) "[Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "[The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) "[Your Soul](#)", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, “Understanding” The Work of “Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

24. Chapter 24, **“Understanding”** That ***“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

25. Chapter 25, **“Understanding”** What It Means When **Bawa Teaches Us To:**

***“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth **“You Are Holding Onto The World”**, The World Is Not **“Holding Onto You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children**, **“This”** Is **“Your Only True Work”** In **“The World”**, Which Is **To Learn How To “Let Go”** of **“The World”**, **Moment To Moment**, **By Truly “Holding Onto God”**, **Moment To Moment**, For **“The Rest”** of **“Your Life”** In **“The World”**, **Not By**

You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die

To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (**See** “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Power of God Within You](#), And "[The Essence](#)" of God Within You, And "[The Form](#)" of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within "[The Power](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Essence](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Form](#)" of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, [About](#) "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And](#)

Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You** As Now “**God’s One True Child**”, **Now Living In “The World” With Him**, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure.

See “**The Web Site Version**” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “**The Book Version**” (See “**The Table of Contents**”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

110. Chapter 110. About "[Understanding](#)" NOW,

***"Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart."***

Bawa. And "[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, [Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State"](#), And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "[Your Heart](#)", And To "[The Heart](#)" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

111. Chapter 111.

112. Chapter 112.

“A Copy”
of “[Chapter 26](#)”
([The Book Version](#))

of “[Our True Story](#)”
([Web Site Version](#))

January 15th, 2014 - “[Our True Story](#)”: Chapter 26
“[Understanding That](#) “[There Is](#) “[A Power](#)” That Dawns In
“[The Place](#)” Where [There Is No](#) “[I](#)”

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters
To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
January 15th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (35-a) **And** of “**The Expanded Versions**” (35-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**God, His Prophets and His Children**”, page 190, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** What Must “**Next Happen**” In “**Your Life**” **To Prevent You From Taking On**, At “**The End**” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**”, An “**Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” **God Within** You, **Rather Then You Taking On**, At “**The End**” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**”, An “**Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within** You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** What Must “**Next Happen**” In “**Your Life**” **To Prevent You From Taking On** An “**Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” **God Within** You, **Rather Then** An “**Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within** You, That is, If At “**The End**” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**” The “**Angel of Death**” **Finds** “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From Both God Within** You, Who Is **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest** “**Everything of God**”, Within “**Your Pure Heart/Mind**”, **Within God Within** You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent “This” From Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, To Prevent “This True Failure” of “Your Life”, That Is, To Prevent “This True Failure” of You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Is That “The Power of God” Must Now Dawn In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth “This Power of God” Is Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Is Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That “You Are Now Truly Done” With “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

***“There Is “A Power”
That Dawns In “The Place”
Where There Is No “I”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes**, And **Within “That”**, If **God As Now “Your One True Man” likes**, And **Within “That”**, If **“Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” likes**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“*If You Are A Wise Child*”**, Now For Our Age, And **“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“He is the One who nourishes a sinner.

“He is the One who performs charity.

“He will give food to one who denies Him and to one who accepts Him.

“He has no anger and He has no sin.

“He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing, (And In Truth Neither Do You”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing, And In Truth “Neither Do You”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“This” is “The Power of God” (Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**This**” is “**The Power of God**” (**Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That “You Are Now Truly Done” With “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure**)

(Bawa. And This Is **Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure**)

**“There Is “A Power”
That Dawns In “The Place”
Where There Is No “I”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.**

“We must reflect on “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, “**We must reflect on “This”** By **Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One**

Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples we will exclaim,

“My God!”

(Bawa. That Is, “We have to study each thing we see”, (First Through “The 99 Eyes” of “Your True Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “And as we learn (In **“This Way”**) from **these examples**, we (As **“Your Awakened 6th Level Wisdom”** Joined As **“One With”** Your **“Liberated Individual Soul”**, In Search of **“The Nur”**, As **“The Light”** of **“Your Universal Soul”**, will exclaim,

“My God!”

“Our faith (As **“Your Iman”) will become strong.**

And from that faith (Your Iman) will come the firm conviction that He is (Always) there, existing as **“A Great Power” (Within **“Your Life”**).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Our faith (As **“Your Iman”**, As **“The Life”** of **“Your Individual Soul”**, That Is, As **“Your Hayat Muhammad”**, will become strong, Within **God Within You**, As In Truth **“God’s Belief In God”**, Within **God Within You**, Not **“Your Current Belief”** In **God Within **“Your Impure Individual Mind/Heart”** Within You**, That Is, Not **“Your Current Belief”** In **God Within **“Your Intellect”****, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just **“Your God”** of Convenience and Pleasure**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, Not **“Your Current Belief”** In **God Within **“Your Individual Temporary Elemental Consciousness/Life”****, All of Which **Now Pleases You To Exist**, But **All of Which Simply **“Ends”** At **“Your Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere****, That Is, if **“You Are Not Careful”** Now With **“Your Life”**, That Is, If You **Now **Don’t Truly Start To **“Reconnect”** Your Life With **“That Power”******

Which **Is God** Within **“Your Life”**, That Is, With **“That Power”** Which **Is God** Within **“Your Life”** Who Is **Always there, existing as “A Great Power”** Within **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure

“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power.

“Each thing tells a part of “The Story” of God, (Within God Within You).

“He sent us. (As “Your Individual Soul”), Here (As “Your Individual Mind), saying,

“Go, and understand all of My creations.

“If you understand “The Stories” that “They” (As “Your Sifat” of “Your Dhat”) contain, you will understand Me and accept Me”.

From **The Publication**, **“God, His Prophets and His Children”**, page 190, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

(Bawa. But **“This State”** of **“The Power of God”** **Now Dawning Within You, And Now Dawning Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not**

“The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In **“Our Previous Love Letter” To You “The State” of “The Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Now Doing Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And As In **“Our Previous Love Letter” To You, “The State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And As In **“Our Earlier Love Letter” To You, “The State” of “The Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter](#)

Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (35-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (35-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**
"God, His Prophets and His Children",
page 190,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

35-a. “He is the One who nourishes a sinner.

“He is the One who performs charity.

“He will give food to one who denies Him and to one who accepts Him.

“He has no anger and He has no sin.

“He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing, (And In Truth
“Neither Do You”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“This” is “The Power of God” (Just Waiting To Dawn Within You,
And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without
Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The Power of God” (Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That “You Are Now Truly Done” With “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

“We must reflect on “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, “We must reflect on “This” By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Order For “This Power of God” To Now Dawn Within “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “We must reflect on “This” By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[God, His Prophets and His Children](#)", page 190, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

"The Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

35-b. **My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** What Must **"Next Happen"** In **"Your Life"** To Prevent **You From Taking On**, At **"The End"** of **"Your Life"** In **"The World"**, An **"Eternal Elemental Life"** of **"Separation From"** **God Within** You, **Rather Than You Taking On**, At **"The End"** of **"Your Life"** In **"The World"**, An **"Eternal Divine Life"** As **"One With"** **God Within** You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** What Must **"Next Happen"** In **"Your Life"** To Prevent **You From Taking On** An **"Eternal Elemental Life"** of **"Separation From"** **God Within** You, **Rather Than** An **"Eternal Divine Life"** As **"One With"** **God Within** You, That is, If At **"The End"** of **"Your Life"** In **"The World"** The **"Angel of Death"**

Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent “This” From Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, To Prevent “This True Failure” of “Your Life”, That Is, To Prevent “This True Failure” of You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Is That “The Power of God” Must Now Dawn In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth “This Power of God” Is Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Is Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That “You Are Now Truly Done” With “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

*“There Is “A Power”
That Dawns In “The Place”
Where There Is No “I”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still

Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled**

Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If God As Now “Your One True Man” likes, And Within “That”, If “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“He is the One who nourishes a sinner.

“He is the One who performs charity.

“He will give food to one who denies Him and to one who accepts Him.

“He has no anger and He has no sin.

“He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing, (And In Truth “Neither Do You”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing, And In Truth “Neither Do You”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“This” is “The Power of God” (Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**This**” is “The Power of God” (Just Waiting To Dawn Within You, And Just Waiting To Dawn Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That “You Are Now Truly Done” With “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“There Is “A Power”

***That Dawns In “The Place”
Where There Is No “I”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

“We must reflect on “This””.

(Bawa. That Is, “We must reflect on “This”” By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples we will exclaim,

“My God!”

(Bawa. That Is, “We have to study each thing we see”, (First Through “The 99 Eyes” of “Your True Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “And as we learn (In “This Way”) from these examples, we (As “Your Awakened 6th Level Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your “Liberated Individual Soul”, In Search of “The Nur”, As “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, will exclaim,

“My God!”

“Our faith (As “Your Iman”) will become strong.

And from that faith (Your Iman) will come the firm conviction that He is (Always) there, existing as “A Great Power” (Within “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Our faith (As “Your Iman”, As “The Life” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, will become strong, Within God Within You, As In Truth “God’s Belief In God”, Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Impure Individual Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Intellect”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “Your God” of Convenience and Pleasure, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Your Current Belief” In God Within “Your Individual Temporary Elemental Consciousness/Life”, All of Which Now Pleases You To Exist, But All of Which Simply “Ends” At “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, if “You Are Not Careful” Now With “Your Life”, That Is, If You Now Don’t Truly Start To “Reconnect” Your Life With “That Power” Which Is God Within “Your Life”, That Is, With “That Power” Which Is God Within “Your Life” Who Is Always there, existing as “A Great Power” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure

“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power.

“Each thing tells a part of “The Story” of God, (Within God Within You).

“He sent us. (As “Your Individual Soul”), Here (As “Your Individual Mind), saying,

“Go, and understand all of My creations.”

“If you understand “The Stories” that “They” (As “Your Sifat” of “Your Dhat”) contain, you will understand Me and accept Me”.”

(Bawa. But “This State” of “The Power of God” Now Dawning Within You, And Now Dawning Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In “Our Previous Love Letter” To You “The State” of “The Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Now Doing Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Previous Love Letter” To You, “The State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Earlier Love Letter” To You, “The State” of “The Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is

Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, That Is, To Truly Learn How To:

Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is,

If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*, And Now As *"Song 01"*, And *"Song 02"* of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* Back Into Himself, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As His Child of *God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, Truly Liberating *"Your Soul Life"* From *"The Beast/Satan"* Within You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is Only Leading *"Your Soul!"* To *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of *"Separation From"* God Within You, For The

Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As

“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine
Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*,
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine
Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If God As Now “Your One True Man” likes, And Within “That”, If “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “God, His Prophets and His Children”, page 190, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

About The Publication [“God, His Prophets and His Children”](#)

[“This book](#) (Your Life) [is alive.](#)

[“Read it](#) (As [“Your Life”](#) Within You, That Is, [Read It As “God’s Book”](#) Within You, That Is, [Read It As “God’s Story”](#) Hidden Within [“Your Current Life”](#) Within You, That Is, [Read It As “God’s Story”](#) Hidden Within [“Your Current Story”](#) Within You), and [it will speak to you.](#)

(Bawa. That Is, [“Read It As “God’s Book”](#) Within You, That Is, As [“God’s Story”](#) Hidden Within [“Your Life”](#) Within You, That Is, [Hidden Within “Your Current Story”](#) Within You, and [it will speak to you”](#), That Is, And [It Will Speak To “Your Life”](#) As [“Your Wisdom”](#), That Is, As [“Your Divine Consciousness”](#), That Is, As [“The Guide”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), That Is, As [“The Guru”](#) of God Within You, That Is, As [“God Within You”](#) Seeking [“You Within God”](#), That Is, As [“Man-God”](#) Seeking [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And [It Will Speak To “Your Life”](#) As [“The Guru”](#) of God Within You, That Is, As [“God Within You”](#) Seeking [“You Within God”](#) Within

You, That Is, As “Man-God” Seeking “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, As “Man-God” Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God (Your Awwal), Within God Within You, Seeking “Man-God/God-Man” Within “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya), Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Search out the life (of God Hidden) within it, (Which In Truth Is “Your True Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “Your True Life” Hidden Within “Your Current Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your False Death”)

“And that life (of God, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your False Death”), will come searching for you, (That Is, will come searching for God Hidden Within “Your True Death”, and that is for sure)

“God, His Prophets and His Children contains a wide variety of material including tales of rogues, kings, and holy personages of ancient times; stories of the prophets from Abraham (A.S.) to Muhammad (Sal.); and powerful discourses on faith, surrender, and trust in God.

“It is a book about our lives their highs and lows, beginnings and ends, our sorrows and joys.

“We wholeheartedly invite you to read these tales, to meet their teller, and to experience the life that is hidden within.

(Note: From “[The Book Store](#)” Description of “[God, His Prophets and His Children](#)”, With “[The Expanded](#)” Bracketed Part () of “[This Description](#)” Now By Our Dearest Loving [Grand Son](#), *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure)

“The End”
of “[Chapter 26](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

August 25th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 110, About “Understanding” NOW,

“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“A Woman Asked,

**“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to the heart?**

“The Shaikh replied,

“Through the companionship of good people who have (God, That is, Who Have) the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of “The Wise Sages” who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world, (One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, And As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabar, or inner patience (Your Patience With God), the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty,

“One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.”

(Bawa. That Is, “One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Has Now Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart” of Everyone, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And The One who Now Truly does these things That Only God Can Do, That Is, And The One Who Has Now Truly Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As Such, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, And As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “**God’s Final Divine Song**”,
In “**The World**”

That Is,
“**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”,
Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (20-a) **And** of “**An Expanded Version**” (20-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 193, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, **And** of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of **Allah**, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When **Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“Your Falsehood”,

And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 110 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding” NOW,

“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.

And “The True Human Being”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”,

And As Such,
Can Now Truly Give
Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness
To “Your Heart”,
And To “The Heart”
of All of My Children,
Without Exception,

Is Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom,
“We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,

Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Is Teaching Us Again,

and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “*Charity*”,

In The Bawa Book

“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

For More On

“These Wisdom Points”,

and that is for sure)

A Woman Asked,

“Who has attained the state

That gives

tranquillity, peace, and happiness

to the heart?

“The Shaikh replied,

“Through the companionship of good people who have (God, That is, Who Have) the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of “The Wise Sages” who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world, (One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, is Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “**This State**” of God Now Living In “**The World**” With You, And **As Such**, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“**The Final Divine Learning**”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, and of Christianity (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now **Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, And of Christianity (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From

1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabar, or inner patience (Your Patience With God), the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in

doing his duty,

“One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.”

(Bawa. That Is, “One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Has Now Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart” of Everyone, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And The One who Now Truly does these things That Only God Can Do, That Is, And The One Who Has Now Truly Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As Such, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, And As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final

Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 193, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both” “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”

Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **A Journey** For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *Only* In “*This Way*”, That Is, *First At* “*The Divine Feet*”, *And Then, Only Then, Within* “*The Divine Heart*”, of “*The True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is There* “*A Journey Beyond The Grave*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As “*The Journey of God*” *Back To God*, From Which *God Has Come*, That Is, *From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion* “*His Story*”, *For The Benefit* of All of “*The Creation*” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, *First As God As* “*The Universal Soul*” *Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God*, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*the Three Worlds*” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Then As God As* “*The Individual Soul*” *Leaving* “*The Universal Soul*”, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Universal Soul*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The 7 Levels of God Consciousness*” *Known As* “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Power, The Essence, And The Everything*” of God (Your Akhirah), *Within* “*The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat*” of God (Your Dunya), *Within* “*The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation*” of God (Your Awwal), *Within* “*The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an*” of God (Your Individual Mind), *Within* “*The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange*” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself”, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As

“Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within "That Heart", As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 193, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “A Woman Asked,

“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to the heart?”

02. “The Shaikh replied,

“Through the companionship of good people who have (God, That is, Who Have) the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of “The Wise Sages” who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world, (One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then,

And Only Then, Within You, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

03. “One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabur, or inner patience (Your Patience With God), the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty,

04. “One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.”

(Bawa. That Is, “One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Has Now Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Will Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart” of Everyone, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And The One who Now Truly does these things That Only God Can Do, That Is, And The One Who Has Now Truly Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Letters,

05. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

06. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

07. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

08. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,
09. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
- 10 “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
11. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,
12. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,
13. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 193, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** "These Questions Together" For **A Little While**, That Is, Within "The Heart" of "**The One**" Who Will Truly Let Himself "End In God"", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Heart" of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** "The Understanding" of "**The Oneness**" of God and "True Man", That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Song**" (See "God's Song" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)

Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God

To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”**

of **Chapter 05**",
"The Secret World of Allah",
As Now In Truth
"The Heart"
of Our **Dearest Loving** Son,
And Your **Dearest Loving** Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**",
by His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

"I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?"

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they

scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that

form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining

this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and

determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased**”,**
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-09" For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote- Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As **“A WORD/PAGES Version”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-039”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-038”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload”** The **Latest** Version of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To **“A WORD/PAGES Version”**
of **These** “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (19-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (19-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,

page 193,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

20-a. “A Woman Asked,

“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to the heart?”

“The Shaikh replied,

“*Through the companionship of good people who have (God, That is, Who Have) the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of “The Wise Sages” who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world, (One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).*”

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

“One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabar, or inner patience (Your Patience With God), the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty,

“One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.”

(Bawa. That Is, “One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Has Now Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart” of Everyone, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And The One who Now Truly does these things That Only God Can Do, That Is, And The One Who Has Now Truly Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 193, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

20-b. “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“A Woman Asked,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to the heart?”*

“The Shaikh replied,

“Through the companionship of good people who have (God, That is, Who Have) the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of “The Wise Sages” who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world, (One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, is Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State” of God Now Living In “The World” With You**, And **As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,*

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From**

1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabar, or inner patience (Your Patience With God), the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in

doing his duty,

“One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.”

(Bawa. That Is, “One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Has Now Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart” of Everyone, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And The One who Now Truly does these things That Only God Can Do, That Is, And The One Who Has Now Truly Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As Such, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, And As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final

Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now,

*Attaining the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to the heart,*

By You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The **Exclusive Benefit** of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current”

State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Don’t Now** “Change Your Way”, **From** “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, **To** “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both** “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now** “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken** “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, **of** “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With” God**, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page
193, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad*****

Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 110](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

August 24th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 109, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 109” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

“God knows everything.”

(Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of

“Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” **Now Hidden** Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure)

“There is nothing that God does not know.”

(Bawa. That Is, “There is nothing that God does not know”, That Is, There is nothing that God Has Not Become, And That God Has Not Then Transcended, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“To Know Is To Become,

And To Understand Is To Transcend.

“But for Him, *nothing* would move.

(Bawa. That Is, “But for Him, *nothing* would move”, That Is, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, Just Waiting To Become “The Understanding” of “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, That Is, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

“There is no place where He does not exist.

“All souls have a connection to Him; all truth, all good deeds, everything has a connection to God and He has a connection to everything, (That Is, To “His Creation”, That is, To What He Has First Become, And To What He Has Then Transcended, By Understanding It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

**“Nothing Will Every Leave You
Until It Is Understood,
Because The Purpose For It Being There
In The First Place
Is For You To Understand It,
and that is for sure.**

“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”)

(Bawa. That is, **“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”), Since He Has First Become It, and Then Transcended It, But There Is Nothing of Himself That He Understands Because You Have Yet To Let Him Becoming It, As “God Within You”, And Then Transcend It, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your False Woman” For “Your True Woman”, That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But To**

“Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

*“He gives food to the weeds, to the grass, to the toad under a stone,
and to the fetus in the womb.*

“So what is there for us to ask of God?”

(Bawa. That Is, “So what is there for us to ask of God?”, Since God Has Already Given Us Everything, And As Such “We Lack Nothing”, That Is, Since In Truth God Has Given Us “First Himself”, As Now “God Within Us”, And Next “His Creation”, As Now “The Individual Mind” of Man Within Us, Or “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” Or “Your Person” Or Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “The Universal Mind” of Man Within You Or “Your True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Finally God Has Given You “His Wisdom”, That Is, God Has Given You His Divine Consciousness of “Grace, Wisdom, And Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, Within God Within You, As Contrasted Within “Your Current Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Finally God Has Given You “His Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, That Can Be Truly

Awakened By “The Grace, Wisdom, and Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress” On “The God’s Good Path”, That Is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending (Understanding) It All, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, **By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending (Understanding) It All**, if **you** like, That Is, **By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending, First “The Everything” of God, As “Your Creation” Becoming “Your Grace”, And Second Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending “The Essence” Within “The Everything” of God, As “Your Grace” Becoming “Your Wisdom”, if you like, And Third Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “The Everything” of God, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life” of “The Oneness” of God Who Can Truly Differentiate Between “The Two” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Who Can Truly Differentiate Between “God” and “His Creation” Within You, And Get “Your Life” To Choose “God Within You” As Now “Your True Woman” Over You As Now “Your False Woman” Now Living and Thriving On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, “That Is, if you As Now “Your True Woman” likes, Letting “Your True Life” Which In Truth Is “Your Soul Life” Choose God Over “His Creation”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For In Truth “The Choice” of God Over “His Creation” Is “Your Soul’s” Choice, As In Truth The Choice of You As “Your True Woman” Over You As Now “Your False Woman” Is Your Choice, And In Truth “Your True Woman” Now “Living and Thriving” On “The Outside” of You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you As Now “Your True Woman” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“Ask Not What God Can Do For You,
But What You Can Do For God”***

“If you were to ask God for something, what could you ask for?”

“There is no need to ask for anything.”

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Put God To Work Doing What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And “Begin God”, That Is, Which Is To “End You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, And To “Begin God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,
I Need Your Love (Your Oneness),
Please, Please, Please,
Destroy Me,
And Reveal You.*

“There is no need to ask for anything.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Use What You Already Have, That Is, Put God To Work To Do What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And To “Begin God”, That is, To “End You” As “Separate From” God Within You, And To “Begin God” As “One With” God Within You, That Is, To To “End You”, Now Living and Thriving As “Your False Woman” Within You, That Is, Now Living and Thriving As “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is Just Not True, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Begin God” Within God Within You, That Is, And Begin “The Path of Truth”, Within God Within You, Revealing “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Now Resplends As “Your Grace”, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Now Resplends As “Your Wisdom”, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Perfected Truth Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Now Resplends As “Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Perfected Truth Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Now Resplends As “Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“He knows everything,

(Bawa. That Is, “He knows everything”, That Is, He Has Become Everything”, And Then He Transcended Everything, And Now “Your Life” Must Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Everything”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Second Becoming “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Third Becoming “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The

Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
August 24th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 109**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An **Updated Version** of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 109**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now **Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions”** of “**Our-True-Story**”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 109 (One Hundred and Nine) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 43 (Forty Three) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 109”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 109” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

"A Copy"

of "The Book Version"

of "Our True Story"

(**The Web Site Version**)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"The Introduction"** To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**

of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table *of* Contents" **To "The Book Version"**

of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand “The Three Duties”**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of “The Pond”**."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, “[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#) [Our Darkness and Evil](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To](#) “[Judge Yourself](#)” Before [God Judges You](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome](#) “[Your Darkness](#)”, If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now](#) “[The One](#)” [Who Can Liberate](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, And Take It To “[The Nur](#)” ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, "Understanding Your Truth".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, "Understanding" The Work of "Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru", And "The True Journey" of "Your Soul" Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

20. Chapter 20, "Understanding" The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#) The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, [About](#) "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding](#) What Is "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding](#) That In Truth [Allah](#) is always in front of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) "[Your Creator](#)", [Showing God As](#) "[Your Life](#)", [God As](#) "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are [Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

***“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "

- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**

- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**

89. Chapter 89, "
90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening

Chapter), And As Spoken of In “[Chapter 01](#)” In “[The Gospel of John](#)” In “[The Holy Bible](#)”, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

94. Chapter 94, “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “[Completely Different Stories](#)”, Within Two “[Completely Different Places](#)” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

95. Chapter 95, About “[Understanding](#)” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Enchanting Qualities](#)” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your Soul](#)”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “[Your 7 Levels](#)” of “[Divine Consciousness](#)”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, [Which In Truth Is](#) "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each](#), So God Can Successful Use Up "[Your Life](#)" In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion "[The Story of God](#)", Within God Within You, That God Has [Lovingly Placed](#) Within "[Your Life](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your Current False State of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God](#)"

Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.),** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, **Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”,** That Is, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/**

Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As [“The One True Woman”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if God As [“The One True Man”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) As [“The One Perfected True Man”](#) likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See [“The Web Site Version”](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download [“The Book Version”](#) (See [“The Table of Contents”](#))

105. Chapter 105, About [“Understanding”](#) How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive [“Your Exalted Divine Grace”](#) of God (Your True Woman), And [“Your Exalted Divine Wisdom”](#) of God (Your True Man) In [“Your Lifetime”](#), if you like, That Is, While [“Your Life”](#) Still Can, That Is, Before [“Your Grave”](#) Finds You, And Before [“The Grave”](#) Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In [“Your Current State”](#) of Illusory

Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That

Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, About "Understanding" In Truth "THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "You", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Messenger of Allah", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Presence of God" Now Living Again In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "The Last Time", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, About "[Understanding](#)" The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By "[The Father/ShaiKh/Guru](#)" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By "[The One True Human Being](#)" Now Living In "[The World](#)" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[The One True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now "[God's One True Child](#)", Now Living In "[The World](#)" With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Refrain](#)" of "[The Final Divine Song](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *ShaiKh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

108. Chapter 108, About ["Understanding"](#) [The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, "A Mistake" That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of "Eternal Peace" Within God Within You,](#) and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That ["One True Mistake" Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For "The Exclusive Benefit" of "You and Yours", As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For "The Exclusive Benefit" of "Everyone" and "Everything Else", As Now "We Say",](#) and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

109. Chapter 109, About ["Understanding"](#) What ["God Does Not Know" Which In Truth Is "God's Understanding" of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "God's Understanding" of "The Oneness" of](#)

God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Knowing Or God Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man”

Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God
Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True
Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if
you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your
True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110.

111. Chapter 111.

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 109”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

August 24rd, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 109, **About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**God knows everything**”, That Is, **God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

“God knows everything.”

(Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You

Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure)

“There is nothing that God does not know.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is nothing that God does not know”, That Is, There is nothing that God Has Not Become, And That God Has Not Then Transcended, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“To Know Is To Become,
And
To Understand Is To Transcend.*

“But for Him, nothing would move.

(Bawa. That Is, “But for Him, nothing would move”, That Is, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, Just Waiting To Become “The Understanding” of “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, That Is, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

“There is no place where He does not exist.

“All souls have a connection to Him; all truth, all good deeds, everything has a connection to God and He has a connection to everything, (That Is, To “His Creation”, That is, To What He Has First Become, And To What He Has Then Transcended, By Understanding It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“Nothing Will Every Leave You
Until It Is Understood,
Because The Purpose For It Being There

*In The First Place
Is For You To Understand It,
and that is for sure.*

“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”)

(Bawa. That is, *“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”), Since He Has First Become It, and Then Transcended It, But There Is Nothing of Himself That He Understands Because You Have Yet To Let Him Becoming It, As “God Within You”, And Then Transcend It, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That is, *Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your False Woman” For “Your True Woman”, That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)*

“He gives food to the weeds, to the grass, to the toad under a stone, and to the fetus in the womb.

“So what is there for us to ask of God?”

(Bawa. That Is, “So what is there for us to ask of God?”, Since God Has Already Given Us Everything, And As Such “We Lack Nothing”, That Is, Since In Truth God Has Given Us “First Himself”, As Now “God Within Us”, And Next “His Creation”, As Now “The Individual Mind” of Man Within Us, Or “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” Or “Your Person” Or Your Illusory Personal Life of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “The Universal Mind” of Man Within You Or “Your True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Finally God Has Given You “His Wisdom”, That Is, God Has Given You His Divine Consciousness of “Grace, Wisdom, And Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, Within God Within You, As Contrasted Within “Your Current Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Finally God Has Given You “His Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, That Can Be Truly Awakened By “The Grace, Wisdom, and Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress” On “The God’s Good Path”, That Is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending (Understanding) It All, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending (Understanding) It All, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending, First “The Everything” of God, As “Your Creation” Becoming “Your Grace”, And Second Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending “The Essence” Within “The Everything” of God, As “Your Grace” Becoming “Your Wisdom”, if you like, And Third Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “The Everything” of God, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life” of “The Oneness” of God Who Can Truly Differentiate Between “The Two” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Who Can Truly Differentiate Between “God” and “His Creation” Within You, And Get “Your Life” To Choose “God Within You” As Now “Your True Woman” Over You As Now “Your False Woman” Now Living and Thriving On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, “That Is, if you As Now “Your True Woman” likes, Letting “Your True Life” Which In Truth Is “Your Soul Life” Choose God Over “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth “The Choice” of God Over “His Creation” Is “Your Soul’s” Choice, As In Truth The Choice of You As “Your True Woman” Over You As Now “Your False Woman” Is Your Choice, And In Truth “Your True Woman” Now “Living and Thriving” On “The Outside” of You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you As Now “Your True Woman” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“Ask Not What God Can Do For You,
But What You Can Do For God”***

“If you were to ask God for something, what could you ask for?”

“There is no need to ask for anything.”

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Put God To Work Doing What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And “Begin God”, That Is, Which Is To “End You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “Begin God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,
I Need Your Love (Your Oneness),***

*Please, Please, Please,
Destroy Me,
And Reveal You.*

“There is no need to ask for anything.”

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Use What You Already Have, That Is, Put God To Work To Do What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And To “Begin God”, That Is, To “End You” As “Separate From” God Within You, And To “Begin God” As “One With” God Within You, That Is, To To “End You”, Now Living and Thriving As “Your False Woman” Within You, That Is, Now Living and Thriving As “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is Just Not True, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Begin God” Within God Within You, That Is, And Begin “The Path of Truth”, Within God Within You, Revealing “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Now Resplends As “Your Grace”, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Now Resplends As “Your Wisdom”,

And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Perfected Truth Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Now Resplends As “Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Perfected Truth Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Now Resplends As “Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“He knows everything,

(Bawa. That Is, ***“He knows everything”***, That Is, He Has Become Everything”, And Then He Transcended Everything, And Now “Your Life” Must Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Everything”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Second Becoming “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Third Becoming “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “One”***,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (19-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (19-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “Sheikh and Disciple”, page 110, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”**

Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 109 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
What “God Does Not Know”
Which In Truth
Is Now
“God’s Understanding” of God,

That Is,
Which In Truth
Is Now
“God’s Understanding”
of “The Oneness”
of God And “God”,
Which Is Now
“The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,

Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“God knows everything.

(Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything
About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing
About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves,

Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure)

“There is nothing that God does not know.”

(Bawa. That Is, “There is nothing that God does not know”, That Is, There is nothing that God Has Not Become, And That God Has Not Then Transcended, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“To Know Is To Become,
And
To Understand Is To Transcend.*

“But for Him, nothing would move.”

(Bawa. That Is, “But for Him, nothing would move”, That Is, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, Just Waiting To Become “The Understanding” of “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, That Is, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

“There is no place where He does not exist.”

“All souls have a connection to Him; all truth, all good deeds, everything has a connection to God and He has a connection to everything, (That Is, To “His Creation”, That is, To What He Has First Become, And To What He Has Then Transcended, By Understanding It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

**“Nothing Will Every Leave You
Until It Is Understood,
Because The Purpose For It Being There
In The First Place
Is For You To Understand It,
and that is for sure.**

“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”)

(Bawa. That is, “There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”), Since He Has First Become It, and Then Transcended It, But There Is Nothing of Himself That He Understands

Because You Have Yet To Let Him Becoming It, As “God Within You”, And Then Transcend It, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your False Woman” For “Your True Woman”, That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“He gives food to the weeds, to the grass, to the toad under a stone, and to the fetus in the womb.

“So what is there for us to ask of God?”

(Bawa. That Is, “So what is there for us to ask of God?”, Since God Has Already Given Us Everything, And As Such “We Lack Nothing”, That Is, Since In Truth God Has Given Us “First Himself”, As Now “God Within Us”, And Next “His Creation”, As Now “The Individual Mind” of Man Within Us, Or “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” Or “Your Person” Or Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “The Universal Mind” of Man Within You Or “Your True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Finally God Has Given You “His Wisdom”, That Is, God Has Given You His Divine Consciousness of “Grace, Wisdom, And Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, Within God Within You, As Contrasted Within “Your Current Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Finally God Has Given You “His Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, That Can Be Truly Awakened By “The Grace, Wisdom, and Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress” On “The God’s Good Path”, That Is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending (Understanding) It All, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending (Understanding) It All, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending, First “The Everything” of God, As “Your Creation” Becoming “Your Grace”, And Second Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending “The Essence” Within “The Everything” of God, As “Your Grace” Becoming “Your Wisdom”, if you like, And Third Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “The Everything” of God, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life” of “The Oneness” of God Who Can Truly Differentiate Between “The Two” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, That Is, Who Can Truly Differentiate Between “God” and “His Creation” Within You, And Get “Your Life” To Choose “God Within You” As Now “Your True Woman” Over You As Now “Your False Woman” Now Living and Thriving On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, “That Is, if you As Now “Your True Woman” likes, Letting “Your True Life” Which In Truth Is “Your Soul Life” Choose God Over “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth “The Choice” of God Over “His Creation” Is “Your Soul’s” Choice, As In Truth The Choice of You As “Your True Woman” Over You As Now “Your False Woman” Is Your Choice, And In Truth “Your True Woman” Now “Living and Thriving” On “The Outside” of You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you As Now “Your True Woman” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

**“Ask Not *What God Can Do For You,*
But *What You Can Do For God*”**

“If you were to ask God for something, what could you ask for?”

“There is no need to ask for anything.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Put God To Work Doing What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And “Begin God”, That Is, Which Is To “End You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, And To “Begin God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,
I Need Your Love (Your Oneness),
Please, Please, Please,
Destroy Me,
And Reveal You.*

“There is no need to ask for anything.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Use What You Already Have, That Is, Put God To Work To Do What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And To “Begin God”, That is, To “End You” As “Separate From” God Within You, And To “Begin God” As “One With” God

Within You, That Is, To To “End You”, Now Living and Thriving As “Your False Woman” Within You, That Is, Now Living and Thriving As “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is Just Not True, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Begin God” Within God Within You, That Is, And Begin “The Path of Truth”, Within God Within You, Revealing “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Now Resplends As “Your Grace”, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Now Resplends As “Your Wisdom”, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Perfected Truth Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Now Resplends As “Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Perfected Truth Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Now Resplends As “Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

*“**He knows everything**,*

(Bawa. That Is, *“**He knows everything**”*, That Is, He Has Become Everything”, And Then He Transcended Everything, And Now “Your Life” Must Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Everything”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Second Becoming “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Third Becoming “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Sheikh and Disciple](#)”, page 110, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. **About** “[Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever **Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The

Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God,

Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In "His Life" Within You, While Both "You and God" As "Your Soul" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, As In Truth Only "The Beast/Satan" Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is "Your Grave" Within "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or "The Other", And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril",

Bawa. That Is, And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, Because In Truth "You Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, Only God As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not "You". That is, Not "You" Now Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life" of "Separation and Difference" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. "All That Is Left At The End", But Now Within "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart", And Within "That", As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Sheikh and Disciple”, page 110, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “God knows everything.”

(Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

02. “There is nothing that God does not know.”

(Bawa. That Is, “There is nothing that God does not know”, That Is, There is nothing that God Has Not Become, And That God Has Not Then Transcended, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

03. “But for Him, nothing would move.”

(Bawa. That Is, “But for Him, nothing would move”, That Is, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, Just Waiting To Become “The Understanding” of “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, That Is, if you As Now

“Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

04. “There is no place where He does not exist.”

05. “All souls have a connection to Him; all truth, all good deeds, everything has a connection to God and He has a connection to everything, (That Is, To “His Creation”, That is, To What He Has First Become, And To What He Has Then Transcended, By Understanding It, and that is for sure)

06. “There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”)

(Bawa. That is, “There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”), Since He Has First Become It, and Then Transcended It, But There Is Nothing of Himself That He Understands Because You Have Yet To Let Him Becoming It, As “God Within You”, And Then Transcend It, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your False Woman” For “Your True Woman”, That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your Illusory Personal Life” of

“Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

07. He gives food to the weeds, to the grass, to the toad under a stone, and to the fetus in the womb.

08. “So what is there for us to ask of God?”

(Bawa. That Is, “So what is there for us to ask of God?”, Since God Has Already Given Us Everything, And As Such “We Lack Nothing”, That Is, Since In Truth God Has Given Us “First Himself”, As Now “God Within Us”, And Next “His Creation”, As Now “The Individual Mind” of Man Within Us, Or “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” Or “Your Person” Or Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “The Universal Mind” of Man Within You Or “Your True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, and that is for sure)

09. “If you were to ask God for something, what could you ask for?”

10. “There is no need to ask for anything.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Put God To Work Doing What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And “Begin God”, That Is, Which Is To “End You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “Begin God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within

God Within You, and that is for sure)

11. “He knows everything,

(Bawa. That Is, “He knows everything”, That Is, He Has Become Everything”, And Then He Transcended Everything, And Now “Your Life” Must Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Everything”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Second Becoming “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Third Becoming “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

From Our Previous **Love Letters,**

12. “God has no form, **no body,** no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, **And That,**

13. “God is a power **who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive,** And That,

14. “God embraces and **protects those who are on the right path,** And That,

15. “God forgives and **sustains You when there is a fault,** And That,

16. **“God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,**
17. **“God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,**
18. **“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,**
19. **“Only Allah Can help you, And That,**
20. **“You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Sheikh and Disciple”**, page 110, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “**Your Grave**”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which **In Truth**
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If **You Aren’t Now**
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In “**His Life**”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”

As Now **“Your Individual Soul”**
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Also **See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Also **See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of**

“The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In **“The World”**, That is, As In Truth **“Your Hereafter”** **HERE and NOW**, That Is, As In Truth **“Your Final Judgment”**, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”**, if **you** like, That Is, **Before “Your Final Judgment”** In **“Your Hereafter”** For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or As **“Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of [Chapter 05](#)”,

“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they

scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that

form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining

this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,**
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",*

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and

determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

*As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-09" For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote- Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As **“A WORD/PAGES Version”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-039”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-038”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload”** The **Latest** Version of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To **“A WORD/PAGES Version”**
of **These** “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (19-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (19-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**
“Sheikh and Disciple”,

page 110,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

19-a. “God knows everything.”

(Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

“There is nothing that God does not know.”

(Bawa. That Is, “There is nothing that God does not know”, That Is, There is nothing that God Has Not Become, And That God Has Not Then

Transcended, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“But for Him, nothing would move.

(Bawa. That Is, “But for Him, nothing would move”, That Is, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, Just Waiting To Become “The Understanding” of “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, That Is, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

“There is no place where He does not exist.

“All souls have a connection to Him; all truth, all good deeds, everything has a connection to God and He has a connection to everything, (That Is, To “His Creation”, That is, To What He Has First Become, And To What He Has Then Transcended, By Understanding It, and that is for sure)

“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”)

(Bawa. That is, “There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”), Since He Has First Become It, and Then Transcended It, But There Is Nothing of Himself That He Understands Because You Have Yet To Let Him Becoming It, As “God Within You”, And Then Transcend It, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your False Woman” For “Your True Woman”, That is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“He gives food to the weeds, to the grass, to the toad under a stone, and to the fetus in the womb.

“So what is there for us to ask of God?”

(Bawa. That is, “So what is there for us to ask of God?”, Since God Has Already Given Us Everything, And As Such “We Lack Nothing”, That is, Since In Truth God Has Given Us “First Himself”, As Now “God Within Us”, And Next “His Creation”, As Now “The Individual Mind” of Man Within Us, Or “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” Or “Your Person” Or Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That is, As Now “The Universal Mind” of Man Within You Or “Your True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.)

Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, and that is for sure)

“If you were to ask God for something, what could you ask for?”

“There is no need to ask for anything.”

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Put God To Work Doing What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And “Begin God”, That Is, Which Is To “End You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “Begin God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“He knows everything,”

(Bawa. That Is, “He knows everything”, That Is, He Has Become Everything”, And Then He Transcended Everything, And Now “Your Life” Must Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Everything”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Second Becoming “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Third Becoming “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Sheikh and Disciple**”, page 110, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

19-b. “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now

“Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

“God knows everything.”

(Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming

“True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now
“Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden
Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of
“Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and
that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God
Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within
“Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God”
Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You
Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your
Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is
for sure)

“There is nothing that God does not know.”

(Bawa. That Is, “There is nothing that God does not know”, That Is, There is
nothing that God Has Not Become, And That God Has Not Then
Transcended, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is,
About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But
God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is
Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for
sure)

***“To Know Is To Become,
And
To Understand Is To Transcend.***

“But for Him, nothing would move.

(Bawa. That Is, “But for Him, nothing would move”, That Is, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, Just Waiting To Become “The Understanding” of “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, That Is, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

“There is no place where He does not exist.

“All souls have a connection to Him; all truth, all good deeds, everything has a connection to God and He has a connection to everything, (That Is, To “His Creation”, That is, To What He Has First Become, And To What He Has Then Transcended, By

Understanding It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

**“Nothing Will Every Leave You
Until It Is Understood,
Because The Purpose For It Being There
In The First Place
Is For You To Understand It,
and that is for sure.**

“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”)

(Bawa. That is, **“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”), Since He Has First Become It, and Then Transcended It, But There Is Nothing of Himself That He Understands Because You Have Yet To Let Him Becoming It, As “God Within You”, And Then Transcend It, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your False Woman” For “Your True Woman”, That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“He gives food to the weeds, to the grass, to the toad under a stone, and to the fetus in the womb.

“So what is there for us to ask of God?”

(Bawa. That Is, “So what is there for us to ask of God?”, Since God Has Already Given Us Everything, And As Such “We Lack Nothing”, That Is, Since In Truth God Has Given Us “First Himself”, As Now “God Within Us”, And Next “His Creation”, As Now “The Individual Mind” of Man Within Us, Or “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” Or “Your Person” Or Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “The Universal Mind” of Man Within You Or “Your True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Finally God Has Given You “His Wisdom”, That Is, God Has Given You His Divine Consciousness of “Grace, Wisdom, And Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, Within God Within You, As Contrasted Within “Your Current

Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Finally God Has Given You “His Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, That Can Be Truly Awakened By “The Grace, Wisdom, and Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress” On “The God’s Good Path”, That Is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending (Understanding) It All, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending (Understanding) It All, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending, First “The Everything” of God, As “Your Creation” Becoming “Your Grace”, And Second Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending “The Essence” Within “The Everything” of God, As “Your Grace” Becoming “Your Wisdom”, if you like, And Third Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “The Everything” of God, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life” of “The Oneness” of God Who Can Truly Differentiate Between “The Two” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Who Can Truly Differentiate Between “God” and “His Creation” Within You, And Get “Your Life” To Choose “God Within You” As Now “Your True Woman” Over You As Now “Your False Woman” Now Living and Thriving On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, “That

Is, if you As Now “Your True Woman” likes, Letting “Your True Life” Which In Truth Is “Your Soul Life” Choose God Over “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth “The Choice” of God Over “His Creation” Is “Your Soul’s” Choice, As In Truth The Choice of You As “Your True Woman” Over You As Now “Your False Woman” Is Your Choice, And In Truth “Your True Woman” Now “Living and Thriving” On “The Outside” of You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you As Now “Your True Woman” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“Ask Not What God Can Do For You,
But What You Can Do For God”***

“If you were to ask God for something, what could you ask for?”

“There is no need to ask for anything.”

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Put God To Work Doing What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And “Begin

God”, That Is, Which Is To “End You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, And To “Begin God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,
I Need Your Love (Your Oneness),
Please, Please, Please,
Destroy Me,
And Reveal You.*

“There is no need to ask for anything.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Use What You Already Have, That Is, Put God To Work To Do What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And To “Begin God”, That Is, To “End You” As “Separate From” God Within You, And To “Begin God” As “One With” God Within You, That Is, To To “End You”, Now Living and Thriving As “Your False Woman” Within You, That Is, Now Living and Thriving As “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is Just Not True, And All of Which

In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Begin God” Within God Within You, That Is, And Begin “The Path of Truth”, Within God Within You, Revealing “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Now Resplends As “Your Grace”, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Now Resplends As “Your Wisdom”, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Perfected Truth Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Now Resplends As “Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Perfected Truth Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Now Resplends As “Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“He knows everything,

(Bawa. That Is, “*He knows everything*”, That Is, He Has Become Everything”, And Then He Transcended Everything, And Now “Your Life” Must Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Everything”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Second Becoming “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Third Becoming “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His

Understanding” of “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Living As “The Oneness” of God, First At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” **God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[Sheikh and Disciple](#)”, page 110, By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of
“[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of
“[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 109](#)”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

August 22nd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 108, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 108” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, That Is, As Now God Has Commanded, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, That Is, Rather Than To Be In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach “Everyone” and “Everything Else” The Final “Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Doing With “His Life”, That Is, As Now God As Now “Your One True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, if You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

"I have seen that you have been looking for peace on the continents of America, Africa, Asia, and Europe.

"But peace needs to come through the command of God.

"You must comprehend what kind of peace you need to know.

"You are trying to create peace now.

"You have recited many millions of mantras (Your Magical Words), many millions of mantras in many millions of languages, in many millions of ways.

"Yet, you have not accepted even the prophets who have come by God's command.

"You do not have the wisdom to learn with understanding the explanations of truth that they have brought.

"God's Commandments and truth are not a business.

(Bawa. That Is, ““God’s Commandments and truth are not a business”, That Is, Your Cannot Use Them To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, As Jesus (A. S.) Told Us Over 2000 Years Ago, And As The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Also Told Us Over 1400 Years Ago, And As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also Told Us Over 30 Years Ago, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, That Is, Make you Free of “Everything” That God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, That Is, Make you Free of “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Holding Onto”, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Make you Free of “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Holding Onto”, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now One, As Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or

“Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Again if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“They are not a mantra.

(Bawa. That is, “They are not a mantra”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

“They are not a trick.

(Bawa. That is, “They are not a trick”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love.

“It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb.

(Bawa. That is, “A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. It is a thing that is understood through

God's actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb", And In Truth "The Final Commandment of God", Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth "The Final Commandment of God", Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You "The Final Divine Learning" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of "The Final Divine Song" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now God As Now "Your One True Man", That Is, if You As Now "Your One True Woman" likes, And Within "That", If Now "Man-God/God-Man" As Now "Your One True Perfected True Man" Likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You "The Following Final Divine Learning", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
August 22nd, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “Chapter 108” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 108” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “Our-True-Story”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 108 (One Hundred and Eight) Separate Chapters To "Our-True-Story", 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of "The Web Site Version", And 42 (Forty Two) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of "The Book Version, Including Now "Chapter 108", And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 108" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page #1, For "Our Mobile Version", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Our-True-Story.Com", if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-

[Mobile.Com](#)", Which Now Has [The Following Updated Home Page # 1](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)



Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)



Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - "[The Answer](#)"

[The Web Site](#) [Version](#)

[The Book](#) [Version](#)

[The Song](#) [Version](#)

([Now Available](#))



Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)

[And Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)



Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)



[For In Truth,](#)

["They Are All One",](#)

and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"
I
"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
II
“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”

Go To ["The Table of Contents"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction" To "The Book Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

Go To ["The Song Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)
Or

Go To ["The Web Site Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)
Or

Go To ["The Mobile Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

(Picture of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To ["The Light Box"](#)

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",

As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"

of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"

**To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"**

**Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

**01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".
See "Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
(See "The Table of Contents")**

**02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")**

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand “The Three Duties”](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")
08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of “The Pond”".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome
"Our Darkness and Evil".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before
"God Judges You".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can
Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, “Understanding” The Work of “Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru”, And “The True Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" [Teaching](#) "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#)". if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "Your Wisdom" [Knows is False](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah](#) is always in front of [your very eyes](#). That Is, As God As "[Your Creator](#)", Showing God

As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

**“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth **“You Are Holding Onto The World”**, **The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “Your Only True Work”** In **“The World”**, Which Is **To Learn How To “Let Go”** of **“The World”**, **Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”**, **Moment To Moment, For “The Rest”** of **“Your Life”** In **“The World”**, **Not By You Trying To “Live In The World”** Better, Or **“Improve Yourself”** While **“You Live”** In **“The World”**, Or To **“Work For Wages”** In Order To **“Get Into Heaven”**, **All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, "

27. Chapter 27, "

- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**

- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**

- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” **The Straight Path** of God, That Is, “Understanding” **The Way To Discover** “**Your Truth**”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **All of Which In Truth Is Two** “**Completely Different Stories**”, Within Two “**Completely Different Places**” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, **About** “Understanding” **The Fabric of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Enchanting

Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace,**

Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, About “[Understanding](#)” Both Your “[Sirr And Sifat](#)”, That Is, “[Understanding](#)” Both “[Your Secret Form](#)” And “[Your Manifested Form](#)”, And “[Understanding](#)” Both Your “[Halal And Haram](#)”, And “[Understanding](#)” Both Your “[Khair and Sharr](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “[Understanding](#)” Both Your “[Permissible Food](#)” (Halal) And Your “[Impermissible Food](#)” (Haram), And Both Your “[Permissible Actions](#)” (Khair) And Your “[Impermissible Actions](#)” (Sharr), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.)

Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, **About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes**, and that is for sure.

See "**The Web Site Version**" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "**The Book Version**" (See "**The Table of Contents**")

104. Chapter 104, **About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

105. Chapter 105, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last

Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final”

Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109.

110. Chapter 110

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 108”**
(The Book Version)

of **“Our True Story”**
(Web Site Version)

August 22nd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 107,
About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That
All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without
The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will
Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The
Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that
is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, That Is, As Now God Has Commanded, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, That Is, Rather Than To Be In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach “Everyone” and “Everything Else” The Final “Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now Doing With “*His Life*”, That Is, As Now God As Now “*Your One True Man*”, Within God Within You, That Is, if You As Now “*Your One True Woman*” likes, And Within “*That*”, If Now “*Man-God/God-Man*” As Now “*Your One True Perfected True Man*” Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“I have seen that you have been looking for peace on the continents of America, Africa, Asia, and Europe.”

“But peace needs to come through the command of God.”

“You must comprehend what kind of peace you need to know.”

“You are trying to create peace now.”

“You have recited many millions of mantras (Your Magical Words), many millions of mantras in many millions of languages, in many millions of ways.

“Yet, you have not accepted even the prophets who have come by God’s command.

“You do not have the wisdom to learn with understanding the explanations of truth that they have brought.

“God’s Commandments and truth are not a business.

(Bawa. That Is, ““God’s Commandments and truth are not a business”, That Is, Your Cannot Use Them To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, As Jesus (A. S.) Told Us Over 2000 Years Ago, And As The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Also Told Us Over 1400 Years Ago, And As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also Told Us Over 30 Years Ago, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, That Is, Make you Free of “Everything” That God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, That Is, Make you Free of “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Holding Onto”, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Make you Free of “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Holding Onto”, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now One, As Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God

Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth **Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Again if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

“They are not a mantra.

(Bawa. That Is, “**They are not a mantra**”, **That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God,** and that is for sure).

“They are not a trick.

(Bawa. That Is, “**They are not a trick**”, **That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God,** and that is for sure).

“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love.

“It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb.

(Bawa. That Is, **“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb,”** And In Truth **“The Final Commandment of God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth **“The Final Commandment of God”**, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/**

Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now God As Now “Your One True Man”, That Is, if You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”

of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And

[“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam, And of Christianity (See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#)), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Also For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), But Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (16-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (16-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Choice”, pages 179-180, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 108 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About

“Understanding”
The One True Mistake
That You,
And That All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Are Now Making.
Without The Slightest Doubt,
and that is for sure.

“A Mistake”
That Will Truly Rob You,
And Will Truly Rob
Each of My Children,
Without Exception,
Without The Slightest Doubt,
of “Eternal Peace”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

And That
“One True Mistake”
Is That You,
And That All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Without The Slightest Doubt,
Now Want Something From God,

*That Is,
Now Want Something From God,
For “The Exclusive Benefit”
of “You and Yours”,
As They Say,*

*Rather Than
To Be God,
For “The Exclusive Benefit”
of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”,
As Now “We Say”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,*

*As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,*

and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,
In [The Bawa Book](#)
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
For More On
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,
and that is for sure)

“[I have seen](#) that you have [been looking for peace](#) on the continents of America, Africa, Asia, and Europe.

“[But peace](#) needs to come [through the command of God](#).

“[You must comprehend](#) [what kind of peace you need to know](#).

“[You are trying to create peace now](#).

*“[You have recited](#) [many millions of mantras](#) (Your [Magical Words](#)),
[many millions of mantras](#) in many millions of languages, in many
millions of [ways](#).*

*“[Yet, you have not accepted](#) [even the prophets who have come by](#)
[God’s command](#).*

“You do not have the wisdom to learn with understanding the explanations of truth that they have brought.

“God’s Commandments and truth are not a business.

(Bawa. That Is, ““God’s Commandments and truth are not a business”, That Is, Your Cannot Use Them To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, As Jesus (A. S.) Told Us Over 2000 Years Ago, And As The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Also Told Us Over 1400 Years Ago, And As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also Told Us Over 30 Years Ago, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, That Is,

Make you Free of “Everything” That God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, That Is, Make you Free of “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Holding Onto”, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Make you Free of “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Holding Onto”, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now One, As Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The

Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Again if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“They are not a mantra.

(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a mantra”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

“They are not a trick.

(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a trick”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love.

“It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb,”*** And In Truth ***“The Final Commandment of God”***, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth ***“The Final Commandment of God”***, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Is Now “The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is ***Still Living In “The World”*** With You, ***Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God,*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That

Is, As Now God As Now “Your One True Man”, That Is, if You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, pages 179-180, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. **About** “**Understanding Both**” “**The Journey Outside**”, **Next Eternally Outside** In “**Your Grave**”, Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Which **In Truth Is** “**Your Next Journey**”, If **You Aren't Now** “**Very, Very, Very Careful**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The Journey Beyond The Grave**” **Which In Truth Is God's Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever **Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** **“A**

Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (*Al-hamdu lillah*), But In Ignorance of

Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of

All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In **“His Life”** Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One Or “The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only God** As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. "All That Is Left At The End", But Now Within "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart", And Within "That", As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 12.
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “**I have seen that you have been looking for peace on the continents of America, Africa, Asia, and Europe.**

02. “**But peace needs to come through the command of God.**

03. “**You must comprehend what kind of peace you need to know.**

04. “**You are trying to create peace now.**

05. “**You have recited many millions of mantras (Your **Magical Words**), **many millions of mantras in many millions of languages, in many millions of ways.****

06. “**Yet, you have not accepted even the prophets who have come by God’s command.**

07. “**You do not have the wisdom to learn with understanding the explanations of truth that they have brought.**

08. “**God’s Commandments and truth are not a business.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**God’s Commandments and truth are not a business”, That Is, **Your Cannot Use Them To Get Something, Anything, From God**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, As Jesus (A. S.) Told Us Over 2000 Years Ago, And As The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Also Told Us Over 1400 Years Ago, And As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also Told Us Over 30 Years Ago, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

09. “They are not a mantra.

(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a mantra”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

10. “They are not a trick.

(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a trick”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

11. “A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love.

12. ***"It is a thing that is understood through God's actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb."***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God's) compassion and love. It is a thing that is understood through God's actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb"***, And In Truth ***"The Final Commandment of God"***, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth ***"The Final Commandment of God"***, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Is Now "The One True Human Being"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is ***Still Living In "The World"*** With You, ***Who Can Now Truly Teach You "The Final Divine Learning" of God,*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And ***"The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation" of God,*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And ***"The Final Divine Refrain" of "The Final Divine Song" of God,*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Doing With "His Life", That Is, As Now God As Now "Your One True***

Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, if You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Letters,

13. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

14. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

15. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

16. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

17. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

18 “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

19. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

20. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,

21. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, pages 179-180, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into “[These Questions Together](#)” For A Little While**, That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself “[End In God](#)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “[The Heart](#)” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth

Is “Your Next Journey”,
If **You Aren’t Now**
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If **You Don’t Get God**
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical Journey", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 09", "To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1986) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "The 100 Years" of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World", From

1886 To 1986, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The Final 100 Years" In "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", That is, As In Truth "Your Hereafter" HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth "Your Final Judgment", HERE and NOW,

Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
**As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen****

(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those

lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers,

gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see

them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith,

certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,*
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
*Muhammad is His Messenger"***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and

illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.

“The End”

of "The Full Text"
of Chapter 05",
"The Secret World of Allah",
As Now In Truth
"The Heart"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For

["The Home Page"](#), And Then By Clicking On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-09"](#) For ["This Bawa Quotation"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-08"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-07"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-06"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-05"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-04"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-03"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-02"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-01"](#), For ["Other Bawa Quotations"](#), That is, For ["Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"](#), That Is, To ["Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer"](#) From ["Our New Web Site"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#)
of These ["Bawa Quotes"](#)

Bawa. Also All of These ["Daily Love Letters"](#) Can Be Accessed As ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#) From ["The Home Page"](#) of ["The New Web Site"](#) That We Have Created Called ["Daily Love Letters" To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, By Clicking On ["The Following Link"](#) Below, Or At ["The Bottom"](#) of ["The "Main Go-To Menu"](#) For ["The Home Page"](#), And Then Click On ["Love Letter Group-039"](#) For ["This Love Letter"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-038"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-037"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-036"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-035"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-034"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-033"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-032"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-031"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-030"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-029"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-028"](#), For ["Previous Groups of Love Letters"](#), That Is, To ["Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages"](#)

Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To **"A WORD/PAGES Version"**
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (16-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (16-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**
"The Choice",
pages 179-180,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father,**
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

16-a. “I have seen that you have been looking for peace on the continents of America, Africa, Asia, and Europe.

“But peace needs to come through the command of God.

“You must comprehend what kind of peace you need to know.

“You are trying to create peace now.

“You have recited many millions of mantras (Your Magical Words), many millions of mantras in many millions of languages, in many millions of ways.

“Yet, you have not accepted even the prophets who have come by God’s command.

“You do not have the wisdom to learn with understanding the explanations of truth that they have brought.

“God’s Commandments and truth are not a business.

(Bawa. That is, “God’s Commandments and truth are not a business”, That is, Your Cannot Use Them To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your

Truth", That Is, **Are "Your Truth", That Will "Make You Free", As Jesus (A. S.) Told Us Over 2000 Years Ago, And As The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Also Told Us Over 1400 Years Ago, And As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also Told Us Over 30 Years Ago, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

"They are not a mantra.

(Bawa. That Is, "**They are not a mantra**", **That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).**

"They are not a trick.

(Bawa. That Is, "**They are not a trick**", **That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).**

"A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God's) compassion and love.

“It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb.

(Bawa. That Is, **“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb”**, And In Truth **“The Final Commandment of God”**, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth **“The Final Commandment of God”**, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Now Doing With “His Life”**, That Is, **As Now God As Now “Your One True**

Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, if You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, pages 179-180, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

16-b. “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest

Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Without The Slightest Doubt, **Now Want Something From God**, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, **Rather Than To Be God**, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, **As Now “We Say”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, **As Now “We Say”**, That Is, Now God Has Commanded, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Without The Slightest Doubt**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, **As Now “We Say”**, That Is, **Rather Than To Be In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”**, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach “Everyone” and “Everything Else” The Final “Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The**

Final Divine Refrain” of **“The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now Doing With **“His Life”**, That Is, **As Now God As Now** **“Your One True Man”**, Within God Within You, That Is, if **You** As Now **“Your One True Woman”** likes, And Within **“That”**, If Now **“Man-God/God-Man”** As Now **“Your One True Perfected True Man”** Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“I have seen that you have been looking for peace on the continents of America, Africa, Asia, and Europe.

“But peace needs to come through the command of God.

“You must comprehend what kind of peace you need to know.

“You are trying to create peace now.

“You have recited many millions of mantras (Your Magical Words), many millions of mantras in many millions of languages, in many millions of ways.

“Yet, you have not accepted even the prophets who have come by God’s command.

“You do not have the wisdom to learn with understanding the explanations of truth that they have brought.

“God’s Commandments and truth are not a business.

(Bawa. That Is, ““God’s Commandments and truth are not a business”, That Is, Your Cannot Use Them To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, As Jesus (A. S.) Told Us Over 2000 Years Ago, And As The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Also Told Us Over 1400 Years Ago, And As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also Told Us Over 30 Years Ago, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, That Is, Make you Free of “Everything” That God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, That Is, Make you Free of “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Holding Onto”, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, *Make you Free of “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Holding Onto”, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now One, As Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without*

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your SIRR, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your SIRR, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Again if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“They are not a mantra.

(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a mantra”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

“They are not a trick.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“They are not a trick”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).***

“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love.

“It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb”, And In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, And **In Truth** “**The Final Commandment of God**”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now** “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, **As Now God As Now “Your One True Man”**, That Is, if **You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled**

Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [First As](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your [Dearest Loving Father](#), *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man [From 1886 To 2086](#), [First](#) For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “[The World](#)”, As Now “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Song](#)” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Also For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man [From 1886 To 2086](#), [But Now](#) For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man [From 1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The **Exclusive Benefit** of **Everyone Else**, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now **“Change Your Way”**, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From “You”, That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,**

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", **And Now As** "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God** Within You, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You** To **Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Choice”, pages 179-180, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 108](#)”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

August 21st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 25,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 25” of “The Book Version” of “Our
True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa
Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is
Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “**This**” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So “**This**” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind” That Has Now Truly Caught Hold of You, And Truly Caught Hold of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” Discarded By God Within You, By You Now Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure

Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties” That Is, of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, Discarded By God Within You, By You Now Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), Discarded By God Within You, By You Now Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Your Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory

Outside” of You, Which Is Now “The Current Life” of You, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Discarded By God Within You, By You Now Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, By You Now Holding Onto God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Looking Back, That Is, By You Now Holding Onto God, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If God As Now “Your One True Man” likes, And Within “That”, If “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

August 21st, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 25**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 25**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 107 (One Hundred and Seven) Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 42 (Forty Two) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 25**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 25" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below](#), For Your Convenience, if you like, After [The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1](#), For ["Our Mobile Version"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page #1, and that is for sure.

.....

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----

Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

“Louie Video 04”

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: **Bawa-Plus-Mobile**

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

“ A Copy”

of **“The Book Version”**

of **“Our True Story”**

(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

|

"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
||
"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**
Go To **"The Introduction"** To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or
Go To **"The Web Site Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or
Go To **"The Mobile Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

(**Picture** of
“**The Light Box**”)
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of **Islam**
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of **Christianity**,
As Now "**One**",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "**Mobile Home Page**"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True

Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand](#) "[The Three Duties](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process of God](#), That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) [“Your Current Truth”](#) That
[“Your Wisdom”](#) [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah](#) is always in front
of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) [“Your Creator”](#), Showing God
As [“Your Life”](#), God As [“His Creation”](#), if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are
[Now Completely Done With Yourself](#) As God As [“A Person”](#), if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And
[“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well](#)
[Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment

To Moment, For "The Rest" of "Your Life" In "The World", Not By You Trying To "Live In The World" Better, Or "Improve Yourself" While "You Live" In "The World", Or To "Work For Wages" In Order To "Get Into Heaven", All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With "Your Life", But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "

- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**

- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[The Current State](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which Is Now "[The Weeds](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", And "[The One True Work](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "[Weeding](#)" Your Flower Garden, of "[Your Weeds](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" The Way To Discover "[Your Truth](#)", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “**Divine Consciousness**”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level**

of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, **About “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “[His Elemental Creation](#)”, Which In Truth Is “[The True Woman](#)” Known As “[Eve](#)” (A.S.), And “[His Divine Creation](#)” Which In Truth Is “[The True Man](#)” Known As “[Adam](#)” (A.S.), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “[His Elemental Creation](#)” (Your [Awwal](#)) Which In Truth Is “[The True Woman](#)” Known As “[Eve](#)” (A.S.) Or “[His Grace](#)”, That is, Known As “[God’s 3000 Divine Qualities](#)”, That Is, Known As [Muhammad](#) (Sal.) of “[The 9 Meanings](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “[His Divine Creation](#)” (Your [Dunya](#)) Which In Truth Is “[The True Man](#)” Known As “[Adam](#)” (A.S.) Or “[His Wisdom](#)”, That Is, Known As “[God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names](#), That Is, Known As [Muhaiyaddeen](#) (Ral.) of “[The 16 Understandings](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “[Perfected True Man](#)” Known As “[His Divine Knowledge](#)”

Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if

“Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “*The One True Woman*” likes, and Within “*That*”, if God As “*The One True Man*” likes, and Within “*That*”, if “*Man-God/God-Man*” As “*The One Perfected True Man*” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

105. Chapter 105, About “*Understanding*” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “*Your Exalted Divine Grace*” of God (Your True Woman), And “*Your Exalted Divine Wisdom*” of God (Your True Man) In “*Your Lifetime*”, if you like, That Is, While “*Your Life*” Still Can, That Is, Before “*Your Grave*” Finds You, And Before “*The Grave*” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “*Your Current State*” of Illusory Separation From Both “*Your Truth*” And From “*Your Falsehood*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About *Understanding*” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “*Your Exalted Divine Grace*” of God (Your True Woman), And “*Your Exalted Divine*

Wisdom” of God (**Your True Man**) In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, **About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”**, **Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, As Now **“The Final Messenger of Allah”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

109. Chapter 109.

110. Chapter 110

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 25”
(The Book Version)**

of “Our True Story” (Web Site Version)

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (36-a) And of “The Expanded Version” (36-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, (No Source Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” On “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque Group*” On Facebook), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Title:

“Understanding”
How To
*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,*
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.

Summary:

“Understanding”
How To
“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
Using God,
Not Using “You”,
and that is for sure.

For In Truth
“You Are Holding Onto The World”,
The World Is Not
“Holding Onto You”,
and that is for sure.

So “This”
Is “Your Only True Work”
In “The World”,
Which Is To Learn
How To “Let Go” of “The World”,
Moment To Moment,
By Truly “Holding Onto God”,
Moment To Moment,
For “The Rest”
of “Your Life” In “The World”,

First On “The Outside” of You,
First At “The Divine Feet” of God,

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within You,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*Not By You Trying
To “Live In The World” Better,
Or “Improve Yourself”
While “You Live” In “The World”,
Or To “Work For Wages”
In Order To “Get Into Heaven”,*

*All of Which In Truth
Is What You,
All is What All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Are Now Mistakenly
Still Trying To Do,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand
What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To**

**“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
Using God,
Not Using “You”,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth **“You Are Holding Onto The World”**, **The World** Is Not **“Holding Onto You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children**, **“This”** Is **“Your Only True Work”** In **“The World”**, Which Is **To Learn How To “Let Go”** of **“The World”**, **Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”**, **Moment To Moment**, For **“The Rest”** of **“Your Life”** In **“The World”**, Not By You Trying To **“Live In The World”** Better, Or **“Improve Yourself”** While **“You Live”** In **“The World”**, Or To **“Work For Wages”** In Order To **“Get Into Heaven”**, All of Which In Truth Is What You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Trying To Do, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So **“This”** Is **“Your Only True Work”** In **“The World”**, Which Is **To Learn How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”**, That Is, **Cut Away “This Trick”** of **“Your Mind”** That Has Now Truly Caught Hold of You, And Truly Caught Hold of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, **“This Trick”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, **As Now “The Triple Dirt” Discarded By God Within You, By You Now Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then,**

And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties” That Is, of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, Discarded By God Within You, By You Now Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), Discarded By God Within You, By You Now Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within

You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Your Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Which Is Now “The Current Life” of You, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Discarded By God Within You, By You Now Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, By You Now Holding Onto God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Looking Back, That Is, By You Now Holding Onto God, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine

Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes**, And **Within “That”**, If **God As Now “Your One True Man” likes**, And **Within “That”**, If **“Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” likes**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Brothers and sisters, some people say,

“Oh I am unable to leave this world and go.

It is pulling me,
it is holding me!”

“Does the world bind you in any way?

Has it chained us?

(No, No, No)

“Does the world bind you in any way?

Has it chained us?

(No, No, No)

For In Truth “You are holding onto the world and crying that it is not letting you go.

“Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/ Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” Discarded By God Within You, By Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That

Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/ Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties” That Is, of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, Discarded By God Within You, By Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/ Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), Discarded By God Within You, By Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/

Satan” Now **Living And Thriving** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of **Your Desire** For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Which Is Now “The Current Life” of You, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Discarded By God Within You, **By Holding Onto God**, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, **and walk** on **your path**. **Then you will be free**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, By Holding Onto God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Looking Back, That Is, By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, **and walk** on **your path**. **Then you will be free**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **By Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine

Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes**, And **Within “That”**, If **God As Now “Your One True Man” likes**, And **Within “That”**, If **“Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” likes**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-033” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (36-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (36-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
(No Source Or Page Reference Given
For “This Posting” On
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque Group”
On Facebook)

By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

36-a. *“Brothers and sisters, **some people say,***

*“Oh I am unable to leave this world and go.
It is pulling me,
it is holding me!”*

*“Does the world bind you in any way?
Has it chained us?
(No, No, No)*

*For In Truth “You are holding onto the world and **crying that it is not letting you go.***

“Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”.

“And walk on your path. Then you will be free.

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, By Holding Onto God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Looking Back, That Is, By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
- 02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
- 03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**

04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if you As Now "Your One True Woman" likes, And Within "That", If God As Now "Your One True Man" likes, And Within "That", If "Man-God/God-Man" As Now "Your One True Perfected True Man" likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
(No Source Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" On "The Bawa Muhiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque Group" On Facebook)**

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

**36-b. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly
Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:**

“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is
Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “Your Only True
Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The
World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment
To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By
You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself”
While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order
To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is
What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly**

Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind” That Has Now Truly Caught You, And Caught All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” Discarded By God Within You, By Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties” That Is, of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, Discarded By God Within You, By Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), Discarded By God Within You, By Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Your Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Which Is Now “The Current Life” of You, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Discarded By God Within You, By Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, By Holding Onto God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Looking Back, That Is, By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story”: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes**, And **Within “That”**, If **God As Now “Your One True Man” likes**, And **Within “That”**, If **“Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” likes**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Brothers and sisters, some people say,

*"Oh I am unable to leave this world and go.
It is pulling me,
it is holding me!"*

***"Does the world bind you in any way?**
Has it chained us?
(No, No, No)*

***"Does the world bind you in any way?**
Has it chained us?
(No, No, No)*

For In Truth "You are holding onto the world and crying that it is not letting you go.

"Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom".

(Bawa. That Is, "Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom", That Is, Cut Away "This Trick" of "Your Mind", That is, "This Trick" of "The Beast/Satan" Now Living And Thriving Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, As Now "The Triple Dirt" Discarded By God Within You, By Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As "One With" God, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties” That Is, of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, Discarded By God Within You, By Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), Discarded By God Within You, By Holding Onto God, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom”, That Is, Cut Away “This Trick” of “Your Mind”, That is, “This Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Your Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Which Is

Now “The Current Life” of You, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Discarded By God Within You, **By Holding Onto God**, That Is, By **You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As “**One With**” God, As “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life**”, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and walk on your path. Then you will be free**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**Cut away this ignorance and lack of wisdom**”, By Holding Onto God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Looking Back, That Is, By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, **and walk on your path. Then you will be free**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **By Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If God As Now “Your One True Man” likes, And Within “That”, If “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

(Bawa. But “This State” of **You Now Learning** How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now **Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of **You Now Learning** How To “Cut away Your ignorance and Your lack of wisdom”, That Is, By You Now **Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within** “His Divine Heart”, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In “Our Previous Love Letter” To You “The State” of “The Power of God” **Now Dawning Within You, And Now Dawning Within Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In “Our Last Love Letter” To You “The State” of “The Awakened Light” of God Within “Your Life”, That is, “This State” of “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Within “Your Life”, Now Doing Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Earlier Love Letter” To You, “The State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As In “Our Other Earlier Love Letter” To You, “The State” of “The Farmer/Earth Relationship”, And “The State” of “The One Who Truly Prays” On “His Prayer Mat”, And “The State” of “This True Student” In “His School”, And “The State” of “This True Actor” On “His Stage of Drama”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then,

And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, That Is, To Truly Learn How To:

*Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”** **Within You**, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” **From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** **In God**,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With” God**, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **"The Final Divine Refrain"** of God's Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**, Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**, **As Now "One"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of **"God's Final Divine Song"**,
In **"The World"**

That Is,
"The Final Point" of **"Your Life"**,
Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**,
As Now "One",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "One"**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If God As Now “Your One True Man” likes, And Within “That”, If “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, (No **Source Or Page Reference Given** For “**This Posting**” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque Group*” On **Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”**, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 25”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

August 18th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 107,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 107” of “The Book Version” of “Our
True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite**
For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To
Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You
Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With
You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True
Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now**
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can
Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living
In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final
Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And
“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final
Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *ShaiKh*
***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,**
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our

True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth.”

Bawa. That Is, “May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth”, “A Wisdom” That God Will Only Grant To You, And Grant To Any of My Children, Without Exception, When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now

Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

*“Now that **satan’s rule** is almost established, since his rule predominates today, you have to be **very careful**, you have to **think each thought deliberately, using wisdom**.”*

*“Always have **faith, certitude and determination**” (In God, because this is **the power of God**.”*

Bawa. That Is, “Always have **faith, certitude and determination**” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine

Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure*

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has Now Come From God To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“Everything you see on the outside is illusion, merely small powers, but God is the real power within us.”

“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, You Need) wisdom and the qualities of God; with these two you can understand His power.

(Bawa. That Is, **“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), because this is the power of God”.**

Bawa. That Is, **“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure**

“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path.

Bawa. That Is, **“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path”, And You Now Thinking Hard, And You Now Walking The Right Path Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Building “Your Life” Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s**

Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As Now "Your One True Woman" likes, And Within "That", if God As Now "Your One True Man" likes, And Within "That", If "Man-God/God-Man" As Now "Your One Perfected True Man" likes, and that is for sure.

"It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father.

"That is a good thing to do.

Bawa. That Is, "It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father. That is a good thing to do", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At

“The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled**

Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

August 18th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 107**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 107**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 107 (One Hundred and Seven) Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 41 (Forty One) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 107**”, And All of

Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now “Chapter 107” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- **A Muslim**

Or **Who Are You?** Or

----- **God** -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)

[The Web Site](#) **Version**

[The Book](#) **Version**

[The Song](#) **Version**

[\(Now Available\)](#)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(Picture of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1](#): "[The Question](#)"

Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"**

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")
08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of “The Pond”](#)".

[See "The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome “Our Darkness and Evil”](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) "[Judge Yourself](#)" Before "[God Judges You](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is](#), That Is, [Who Can Overcome](#) "[Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "[The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) "[Your Soul](#)", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest](#)

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “[Understanding Your Truth](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, “[Understanding](#)” The Work of “[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)”, And “[The True Journey](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)” Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “[Understanding](#)” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “[Your Wisdom](#)” Teaching “[Your Soul](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (**See** “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Power of God Within You](#), And "[The Essence](#)" of [God Within You](#), And "[The Form](#)" of [God Within You](#), Now All Hidden Within "[The Power](#)" of [Your Mind Within You](#), And Within "[The Essence](#)" of [Your Mind Within You](#), And Within "[The Form](#)" of [Your Mind Within You](#), if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, [About](#) "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And](#)

Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/Shaikh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You**, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”**, Now Living In **“The World” With Him**, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108.

109. Chapter 109

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 107”**
(The Book Version)

of **“Our True Story”**
(Web Site Version)

**August 18th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 107, About
“Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You
Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been
Accepted By “The Father/Shaikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is,
When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being”
Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth”, “A Wisdom” That God Will Only Grant To You, And Grant To Any of My Children, Without Exception, When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

“Now that satan’s rule is almost established, since his rule predominates today, you have to be very careful, you have to think each thought deliberately, using wisdom.

“Always have faith, certitude and determination” (In God, because this is the power of God.

(Bawa. That Is, “Always have faith, certitude and determination” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Everything you see on the outside is illusion, merely small powers, but God is the real power within us.”

“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, You Need) wisdom and the qualities of God; with these two you can understand His power.”

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), because this is the power of God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only

Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

“My children, *jewels of my eyes*, please think hard, try to walk the right path.

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, *jewels of my eyes*, please think hard, try to walk the right path”, And You Now Thinking Hard, And You Now Walking The Right Path Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Building “Your Life” Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, if God As Now “Your One True Man” likes, And Within “That”, If “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure)

“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father.

“That is a good thing to do.

(Bawa. That Is, “It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father. That is a good thing to do”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (09-a) **And** of “**An Expanded Version**” (09-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, page 12, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, “**The Following**”, and that is for sure.

About
“**Understanding**”
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “**Your Truth**”,

And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“Your Darkness” **And** “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” **And** “Your Truth”.
(**Chapter 107** In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The One True Prerequisite
For God To Grant You Wisdom,
And For God To Grant Wisdom,
To Any of My Children,
Without Exception,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth

**Is When You
Have Been Accepted
By “The Father/Shaiikh/Guru”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Now
Still Living
In “The World” With You,**

**That Is,
When You
Have Been Accepted
By “The One True Human Being”
Now Living
In “The World” With You,
and that is for sure.**

**And
“The One True Human Being”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,**

**is Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”,**

*if you like,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
Who Can Now
Truly Accept You
As Now
“God’s One True Child”,
Now Living
In “The World” With Him,*

*By Now Truly Teach You
“The Final Divine Learning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*And
“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*And “The Final Divine Refrain”
of “The Final Divine Song” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*All of Which In Truth
is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

In Whom
“**We Are Well Pleased**”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“**Just A Foolish Child**”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “**Charity**”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth”,***
“A Wisdom” That God Will Only Grant To You, And Grant To Any of My
Children, Without Exception, When You Have Been Accepted By “The
Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now
Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By
“The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that
is for sure.

“Now that satan’s rule is almost established, since his rule
predominates today, you have to be very careful, you have to think
each thought deliberately, using wisdom.

“Always have faith, certitude and determination” (In God, because
this is the power of God.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Always have faith, certitude and determination” In God,***
First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That
Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of
“The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And

Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, **And “You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Everything you see on the outside is illusion, merely small powers, but God is the real power within us.

“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, You Need) wisdom and the qualities of God; with these two you can understand His power.

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), because this is the power of God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path”*, And You Now Thinking Hard, And You Now Walking The Right Path Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Building “Your Life” Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, if God As Now “Your One True Man” likes, And Within “That”, If “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure)

“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father.

“That is a good thing to do.

(Bawa. That Is, *“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father, That is a good thing to do”,* First On *“The Outside”* of You, And Then, And Only Then, *Within You,* That Is, First On *“The Outside”* of You, That Is, First At *“The Divine Feet”* of *“The One True Human Being”* Now Living In *“The World”* With You, And Then, And Only Then, *Within You,* That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within *“His Divine Heart”*, *because this is the power of God”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And *“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And *“The Final Divine Refrain”* of *“The Final Divine Song”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 12.

By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. **About** “[Understanding Both](#)” “[The Journey Outside](#)”, **Next Eternally Outside** In “[Your Grave](#)”, Within “[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)” Within You, Which **In Truth** Is “[Your Next Journey](#)”, If **You Aren't Now** “[Very, Very, Very Careful](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[The Journey Beyond The Grave](#)” **Which** In Truth Is **God's Journey** [Back To God](#), **Not Your Journey** [Back To God](#), Or “[You](#)” [Back To Anything](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “[You Didn't Come Here](#)”, Like “**Your Soul**”, [You Grew Here](#), As **Either** “[The First School](#)” For “**Your**

Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To

Completion “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As** “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As** “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) **Emerging From Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” **Praise of God** (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), **But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” **Praise** (Earth, Fire, Water,

Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You,

While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From “God Within” You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From “God Within” You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and

Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As **“This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”**, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. "All That Is Left At The End", But Now Within "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart", And Within "That", As,

5. "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), [“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 12.
By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#). and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [But, My Dearest Loving Children](#), [“What Does This Mean”?](#)

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#), That,

01. *“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth”, “A Wisdom” That God Will Only Grant To You, And Grant To Any of My Children, Without Exception, When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/Shaih/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.*

02. *“Now that satan’s rule is almost established, since his rule predominates today, you have to be very careful, you have to think each thought deliberately, using wisdom.*

03. *“Always have faith, certitude and determination” (In God, because this is the power of God.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Always have faith, certitude and determination” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)*

04. *“Everything you see on the outside is illusion, merely small powers, but God is the real power within us.*

05. “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, You Need) wisdom and the qualities of God; with these two you can understand His power.

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), because this is the power of God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

06. “My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path.

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path”, And You Now Thinking Hard, And You Now Walking The Right Path Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Building “Your Life” Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

07. *"It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father."*

08. *"That is a good thing to do."*

(Bawa. That is, *"It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father. That is a good thing to do"*, First On *"The Outside"* of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On *"The Outside"* of You, That Is, First At *"The Divine Feet"* of *"The One True Human Being"* Now Living In *"The World"* With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within *"His Divine Heart"*, *because this is the power of God"*, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Letters,

09. *"God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,"*

10. *"God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,"*

11. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,
12. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,
13. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
14. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
15. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,
16. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,
17. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 12.
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of
“[Chapter 5](#)”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets [Look Into “These Questions Together”](#) For [A Little While](#), That Is, Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who [Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Heart”](#) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now [Again Through “The Understanding”](#) of [“The Oneness”](#) of God and [“True Man”](#), That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See [“Spiritual Discourse 01”](#), [“How To Merge With The Guru”](#), [“Spiritual Discourse 02”](#), [“How To Reach and Merge With God”](#), Along With [“The Kalimah Song”](#), As [“The Three Gifts”](#) of God To His Children For [“The First 100 Years”](#) (From 1886 To 1986) of [“The Final 200 Year Age”](#) of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As [“The Initial Three Gifts”](#) of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In [“The First 100 Years”](#) of [“The Final 200 Year Age”](#) of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As [“The 100 Years”](#) of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In [“The World”](#), From 1886 To 1986, And Now As [“The 100 Years”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Now Living In [“The World”](#), From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As [“The 100 Years”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Now Living In [“The World”](#), From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Final Three Gifts”](#) of God To His Children For [“The Final 100 Years”](#) In [“The Final 200 Year Age”](#) of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace”](#),

Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, As Now “[The Final Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children For “[Your Final 100 Years](#)” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “[The World](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Final Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children For “[Your Final 100 Years](#)” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “[The World](#)”, That is, As In Truth “[Your Hereafter](#)” [HERE and NOW](#), That Is, As In Truth “[Your Final Judgment](#)”, [HERE and NOW](#), [Where You Can Still Change](#) “[Your Judgment](#)”, if [you](#) like, That Is, [Before](#) “[Your Final Judgment](#)” In “[Your Hereafter](#)” For [ETERNITY](#), [Were There Is No Changing](#) “[Your Final Judgment](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. [Not As Punishment Or Reward](#), But Rather [Because](#) “[That Is What You Want](#)” of “[Everything](#)” That God Has [Given To You](#), But Rather [Because](#) “[That Is What You Have Told God](#)” That You [Want For Eternity](#), That Is, [Either](#) “[An Eternal Divine Life](#)” As “[One With](#)” God Within You, Or “[An Eternal Elemental Life](#)” As “[Separate From](#)” God Within You, [Not By](#) “[Your Words](#)” [And By](#) “[Your Practices](#)”, But Rather, [By](#) “[The Way](#)” That You “[Lived Out Your Life](#)” In “[The World](#)”, That Is, [As Either](#) “[One With](#)” God Within You, Or [As](#) “[Separate From](#)” God Within You, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

*I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my
brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?*

*This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed
earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to
discover all the secrets within it.*

***If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship.
And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.***

***So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our
bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain,
we can fly up to a higher point.***

***Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light
with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.***

***From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are
emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those
lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each
one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.***

***Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving
within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen
within each one!***

***Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the
resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on
that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to
it.***

***Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your
whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.***

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies,

angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that

form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining

this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and

determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

*As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-09" For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote- Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As **“A WORD/PAGES Version”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-039”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-038”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload”** The **Latest** Version of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To **“A WORD/PAGES Version”**
of **These** “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (09-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (09-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**
“The Tree That Fell To The West”,

page 12,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

09-a. ***“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth.”***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth”,***
“A Wisdom” That God Will Only Grant To You, And Grant To Any of My
Children, Without Exception, When You Have Been Accepted By “The
Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Now***
Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By
“The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that
is for sure.

“Now that satan’s rule is almost established, since his rule
predominates today, you have to be very careful, you have to think
each thought deliberately, using wisdom.

“Always have faith, certitude and determination” (In God, because
this is the power of God.

(Bawa. That Is, “Always have faith, certitude and determination” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

“Everything you see on the outside is illusion, merely small powers, but God is the real power within us.

“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, You Need) wisdom and the qualities of God; with these two you can understand His power.

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), because this is the power of God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path.

(Bawa. That Is, *“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path”*, And You Now Thinking Hard, And You Now Walking The Right Path Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Building “Your Life” Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father.

“That is a good thing to do.

(Bawa. That Is, *“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father, That is a good thing to do”*, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 12,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for
sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of
“Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

09-b. “Understanding” **The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant
You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My
Children, Without Exception, Which Is When You Have Been
Accepted By “The Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is,
When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being”
Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, **And “You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth”, “A Wisdom” That God Will Only Grant To You, And Grant To Any of My Children, Without Exception, When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

“Now that satan’s rule is almost established, since his rule predominates today, you have to be very careful, you have to think each thought deliberately, using wisdom.

“Always have faith, certitude and determination” (In God, because this is the power of God.

(Bawa. That Is, “Always have faith, certitude and determination” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.J] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Everything you see on the outside is illusion, merely small powers, but God is the real power within us.”

“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, You Need wisdom and the qualities of God; with these two you can understand His power.”

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), because this is the power of God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only

Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path.”

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path”, And You Now Thinking Hard, And You Now Walking The Right Path Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Building “Your Life” Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, if God As Now “Your One True Man” likes, And Within “That”, If “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure)

“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father.

“That is a good thing to do.

(Bawa. That Is, *“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father. That is a good thing to do”*, First On *“The Outside”* of You, And Then, That Is, First At *“The Divine Feet”* of *“The One True Human Being”* Now Living In *“The World”* With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within *“His Divine Heart”*, *because this is the power of God”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And *“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And *“The Final Divine Refrain”* of *“The Final Divine Song”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,**
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**,

And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After "Your Grave" Finds You In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You, And of "Illusory Separation" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, Or "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, Not By "Your Words" And By "Your Practices", But Rather, By "The Way" That You "Lived Out Your Life" In "The World", That Is, As Either "One With" God Within You, Or As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory

Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That Is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 12, By His Holiness, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 107](#)”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

August 16th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 106,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 106” of “The Book Version” of “Our
True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT**
RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now
“You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you
like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final
Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The
Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now
For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living**
Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like,

That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **As Now “Your Hereafter”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Hereafter”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Next World”**, **First HERE And NOW, Until 2086, And Then**, For **ETERNITY**, That Is, **As Now “Your Qiyamah”** (Your **Final Judgment**), That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** (Your **Master of “The Day of Judgment”**), **First HERE And NOW, Until 2086, And Then**, For **ETERNITY**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of *"The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen"* (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
"If You Are A Wise Child",
and that is for sure.
August 16th, 2014

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "A Copy" of "Chapter 106" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is Now Being Written By "This Child", That Is, As Now "The Introduction", And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 106" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following "Four Different Versions" of "Our-True-Story", All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,

2. [The Web Site Version](#), And,
3. [The Book Version](#), And,
4. [The Song Version](#) ([Now Available](#))

Bawa. [To Date We Have Provided 106](#) (One Hundred and Six) [Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11](#) (Eleven) of Which [Are Now Available On-line](#) As Part of [“The Web Site Version”](#), And [40](#) (Forty) of Which [Are Now Available To Be Downloaded](#) As Part of [“The Book Version](#), Including Now [“Chapter 106”](#), And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of [“Our-True-Story”](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. [This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”](#), And Now [“Chapter 106”](#) To [“The Book Version”](#) of [“Our-True-Story”](#), All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of [Home Page # 1](#), For [“Our Mobile Version”](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of [“Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”](#), if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of [“Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”](#), Which Now Has The Following Updated [Home Page # 1](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

|
Or To: Our-True-Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"

of "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"
([The Web Site Version](#))

["Our-True-Story-Book"](#)

I

["The Book Version"](#)

of

["Our-True-Story"](#)

II

["The True Story"](#)

of "[Our True Life](#)"

Go To ["The Table of Contents"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction"](#) To ["The Book Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

Go To "[The Song Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"
Or
Go To "[The Web Site Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"
Or
Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(**Picture** of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",

if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents" **To "The Book Version"** **of "Our True Story".**

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".
See "Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self".
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, "Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now "The One" Who Can Liberate "Your Soul", And Take It To "The Nur" (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure.](#)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God, From Which It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "

- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**

- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**

- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The

Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

95. Chapter 95, About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As

Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your**

Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth **Is Also** “His Divine Creation” (Your **Dunya**) Which In Truth **Is** “The True Man” **Known As** “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As** “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God **Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge”** Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), **Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children,** Without **Exception**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, if ***you*** like, That is, if ***You As Now*** ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now*** ***“The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Song”*** (See ***“God’s Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As ***“Song 01”***, And ***“Song 02”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***), of ***Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, Now For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man ***From 1886 To 2086***, That Is, Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man ***From 1986 To 2086***, if ***you As*** ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***God As*** ***“The One True Man”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***“Man-God/God-Man”*** As ***“The One Perfected True Man”*** likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ***“The Web Site Version”*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***“The Book Version”*** (See ***“The Table of Contents”***)

105. Chapter 105, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”,

if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam"), That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings”

That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "**The Web Site Version**" (**Currently Not Available**) **Or Download “The Book Version”** (**See “The Table of Contents”**)

107. Chapter 107.

108. Chapter 108.

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 106”**
(The Book Version)

of **“Our True Story”**
(Web Site Version)

August 16th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now **Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **If First You Now****

Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, **And** Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **If First You Now Truly Accept** Our Dearest Loving Son, **And** Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, That Is, As Now “**The Final Messenger of Allah**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (99-a) **And** of “**An Expanded Version**” (99-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The**

Publication, “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, Chapter 5, pages 81-82, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [My Dearest Loving Children](#), You **Must Start To Truly Understand **What It Means** When [Bawa Teaches Us](#), And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom](#) “***We Are Well Pleased***”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), “[The Following](#)”, and that is for sure.**

About
“[Understanding](#)
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “[Your Truth](#)”,
And “**The Difference**”
[Between Them](#),

Which In Truth

Is **"The Difference"**
Between
"You" And "God",

Which In Truth
Is **"The Difference"**
Between
"Your Darkness" And "Your Light"
Between
"Your Falsehood" And "Your Truth".
(**Chapter 105** In **"Our True Story"**)

That Is,
About
"Understanding
"THE GREAT RESPLENDECE",
Within God Within You,

That In Truth
Is Now "You",
And Is Now
Each of My Children,
Without Exception,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,

***If First You Now
Truly Accept
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”,***

***As Now
“The Final Messenger of Allah”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now
“The Final Sunnah
(The Final Example)
of The Prophet” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now
“The Final Presence of God”
Now Living Again
In “The World” With You,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

That Is,

Until 2086,

*That Is,
Now For “The Last Time”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,*

*As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.*

*(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,*

and that is for sure)

“Come, my children. Look up.

(Bawa. That Is, “Come, my children. Look up”, Within God Within You, That is, Look Up Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Look Up Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr” Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Your Dunya” Or “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Come, my children. Look up.

“And you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center (Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart””, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, Which In Truth Is

Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

“Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine (Which In Truth Is Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That”, Is Now “The Children” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine”, (Which In Truth Is Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That”, Is Now “The Children” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

“Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great splendence.

“Look at them. So much can be seen with each one.

“Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the
resplendence in the center.

“Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you
come to a state in which you can speak to it.

“Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your
whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

“Can you hear each ray speaking to you?

“Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be
absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul
and your heart on that resplendence.

“The radiant power in the center is Allah.

(Bawa. That Is, “The radiant power in the center is Allah, (That Is, Is Allah
As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Divine Luminous
Wisdom”, That is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let
Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God
Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World” of God, Within
God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr” Or “Your

Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Your Dunya” Or “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats.

“They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

(Bawa. That Is, “And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next”, And This Is Now “The State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Now Within “Him”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, This Is Now “The State” of “His Children”, That Is, This Is Now “The State” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that splendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be,

“Accept me.”

“It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

“In the same way, your eyes, And your wisdom, and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else.

(Bawa. That Is, “In the same way, your eyes”, That Is, Your Three Eyes As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind” Within God Within You),

(Bawa. And “Your Wisdom”, That Is, And “Your Heart”, That Is, And “Your Three Hearts” As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) of “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind” Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”),

(Bawa. And “Your Faith, Certitude and Determination In God, Your Iman”, That Is, As “Your Three Faiths” In God, That Is, That Is, As “Your Three Imans” In God, That Is, As “Your Grace, Your Divine Wisdom, And Your Ilm” (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Within “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, Now Within “The Final Resonance of Allah, Within “The Final Flame of Allah”, Within “The Final Heart” of Allah, Within “The Final Sound” of Allah, must not turn toward anything else.

“They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah. To Him, you must say, (Ill Allah)

*“Only You are God,
Ill-Allah.”*

“To everything else (Including To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”) you must say, (La ilaha)

*“There is nothing other than God.
La ilaha.”*

“Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “A Mystical Journey”, Chapter 5, pages
81-82, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is
for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of
“Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.**

That Is,

**Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next
Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind””**

Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **A Journey** For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *Only* In “*This Way*”, That Is, *First At* “*The Divine Feet*”, *And Then, Only Then, Within* “*The Divine Heart*”, of “*The True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is There* “*A Journey Beyond The Grave*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As “*The Journey of God*” *Back To God*, From Which *God Has Come*, That Is, *From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion* “*His Story*”, *For The Benefit* of All of “*The Creation*” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, *First As God As* “*The Universal Soul*” *Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God*, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*the Three Worlds*” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Then As God As* “*The Individual Soul*” *Leaving* “*The Universal Soul*”, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Universal Soul*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The 7 Levels of God Consciousness*” *Known As* “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Power, The Essence, And The Everything*” of God (Your Akhirah), *Within* “*The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat*” of God (Your Dunya), *Within* “*The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation*” of God (Your Awwal), *Within* “*The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an*” of God (Your Individual Mind), *Within* “*The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange*” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself”, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As

“Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “A Mystical Journey”, Chapter 5, pages 81-82, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “Come, my children. Look up.

02. “And you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center (Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

03. “From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

04. “Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That”, Are Now “The Children” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

05. “Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence.”

06. “Look at them. So much can be seen with each one.”

07. “Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center.”

08. “Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.”

09. “Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.”

10. “Can you hear each ray speaking to you?”

11. “Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence.”

12. “The radiant power in the center is Allah.”

(Bawa. That Is, “The radiant power in the center is Allah, (That Is, Is Allah As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr” Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Your Dunya” Or “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

13. “And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats.

14. “They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

(Bawa. That Is, “And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next”, And This Is Now “The State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Now Within “Him”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, This Is Now “The State” of “His Children”, That Is, This Is Now “The State” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

15. “My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be,

“Accept me.”

16. “It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

17. “In the same way, your eyes, And your wisdom, and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else.

(Bawa. That Is, “**In the same way, your eyes**”, That Is, **Your Three Eyes As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind” Within God Within You**),

(Bawa. And “**Your Wisdom**”, That Is, And “**Your Heart**”, That Is, And “**Your Three Hearts**” As “**Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah**) of “**Your Universal Soul**” Within “**Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind**” Within “**You Within God**” Within “**God Within You**”),

(Bawa. And “**Your Faith, Certitude and Determination In God, Your Iman**”, That Is, As “**Your Three Faiths**” In God, That Is, That Is, As “**Your Three Imans**” In God, That Is, As “**Your Grace, Your Divine Wisdom, And Your Ilm**” (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Within “**Your Opened Kingdom**” of God, Now Within “**Your Final Resonance**” of Allah, Now Within “**Your Final Flame**” of Allah”, Now Within “**Your Final Heart**” of Allah, Now Within “**Your Final Sound**” of Allah (Your Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “**must not turn toward anything else**”, and that is for sure).

18. “They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah. To Him, you must say, (Ill Allah)

**“Only You are God,
Ill-Allah.”**

19. “To everything else (Including To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”) you must say, (La ilaha)

**“There is nothing other than God.
La ilaha.”**

“20. Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light.

From Our Previous Love Letters,

21. “God has no form, **no body**, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, **And That**,
22. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive**, **And That**,
23. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, **And That**,
24. “God forgives and sustains You when there is **a fault**, **And That**,
25. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, **And That**,
26. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, **And That**,
27. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees**. **And That**,
28. “Only Allah Can help you, **And That**,

29. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**A Mystical Journey**”, Chapter 5, pages 81-82, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey**”, And of “Chapter 5”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Lets **Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While**, That Is, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth

Is “Your Next Journey”,
If **You Aren’t Now**
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If **You Don’t Get God**
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical Journey", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 09", "To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1986) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "The 100 Years" of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World", From

1886 To 1986, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The Final 100 Years" In "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", That is, As In Truth "Your Hereafter" HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth "Your Final Judgment", HERE and NOW,

Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
**As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen****

(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those

lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
III Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers,

gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see

them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith,

certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

***Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael,
Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets,
may the peace of God be upon them all.***

***Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet.
There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.***

***These same words which are written on the foreheads and the
eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children
of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them
with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion,
or maya.***

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and

illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.

“The End”

of "The Full Text"
of Chapter 05",
"The Secret World of Allah",
As Now In Truth
"The Heart"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For

"The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-038" For "This Love Letter", Or On "Love Letter Group-037", Or On "Love Letter Group-036", Or On "Love Letter Group-035", Or On "Love Letter Group-034", Or On "Love Letter Group-033", Or On "Love Letter Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (99-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (99-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"A Mystical Journey",
Chapter 5,
pages 81-82.
By Our *Dearest Loving* Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

99-a. "Come, my children. Look up."

“And you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center (Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That”, Are Now “The Children” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

“Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence.

“Look at them. So much can be seen with each one.

“Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the
resplendence in the center.

“Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you
come to a state in which you can speak to it.

“Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your
whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

“Can you hear each ray speaking to you?

“Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be
absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul
and your heart on that resplendence.

“The radiant power in the center is Allah.

(Bawa. That is, “The radiant power in the center is Allah, (That is, Is Allah
As Now “Your Nur”, That is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Divine Luminous
Wisdom”, That is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let
Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God
Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World” of God, Within
God Within You, That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr” Or “Your
Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Your Dunya” Or “Your One True Man” Or
“Your Adam” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/

Mind” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats.

“They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

(Bawa. That Is, “And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next”, And This Is Now “The State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Now Within “Him”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, This Is Now “The State” of “His Children”, That Is, This Is Now “The State” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be,

“Accept me.”

“It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

“In the same way, your eyes, And your wisdom, and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else.

(Bawa. That Is, “In the same way, your eyes”, That Is, Your Three Eyes As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind” Within God Within You),

(Bawa. And “Your Wisdom”, That Is, And “Your Heart”, That Is, And “Your Three Hearts” As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) of “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind” Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”),

(Bawa. And “Your Faith, Certitude and Determination In God, Your Iman”, That Is, As “Your Three Faiths” In God, That Is, That Is, As “Your Three Imans” In God, That Is, As “Your Grace, Your Divine Wisdom, And Your Ilm” (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Within “Your Opened Kingdom” of God, Now Within “Your Final Resonance” of Allah, Now Within “Your Final Flame” of Allah”, Now Within “Your Final Heart” of Allah, Now Within “Your

Final Sound” of Allah (**Your Allahu Akbar**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “must not turn toward anything else”, and that is for sure).

*“**They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah. To Him, you must say, (Ill Allah)***

***“Only You are God,
Ill-Allah.”***

*“**To everything else (Including To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”) you must say, (La ilaha)***

***“There is nothing other than God.
La ilaha.”***

*“**Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**A Mystical Journey**”, Chapter 5, pages
81-82, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is
for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of
“**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure..

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

99-b. Understanding In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Hereafter”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Hereafter”, That Is, As Now “Your Next World”, First HERE And NOW, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah” (Your Final Judgment), That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” (Your Master of “The Day of Judgment”), First HERE And NOW, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Come, my children. Look up.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Come, my children. Look up”**, **Within God Within You**, That is, **Look Up Now Within “The Heart”** of **“The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within God Within You**, Which In Truth Is Now **“The Heart”** of Your Dearest Loving Father, **Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]**, if you like, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”**, **Within God Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Look Up Now Within “The Heart”** of **“The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within God Within You**, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World”** of God, **Within God Within You**, That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr”** Or **“Your Re-opened World of Souls”** Or **“Your Dunya”** Or **“Your One True Man”** Or **“Your Adam”** (A.S.) of **“Your Life”**, **All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Or **“Your Awwal”** Or **“Your One True Woman”** Or **“Your Eve”** (A.S.) of **“Your Life”**, if you like, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart”** of Your Dearest Loving Father, **Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]**, if you like, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”**, **Within God Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Come, my children. Look up.

“And you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center (Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart””, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, Which In Truth Is

Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

“Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine (Which In Truth Is Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That”, Is Now “The Children” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine”, (Which In Truth Is Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That”, Is Now “The Children” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

“Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great splendence.

“Look at them. So much can be seen with each one.

“Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center.

“Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

“Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

“Can you hear each ray speaking to you?

“Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence.

“The radiant power in the center is Allah.

(Bawa. That Is, “The radiant power in the center is Allah, (That Is, Is Allah As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr” Or “Your

Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Your Dunya” Or “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats.

“They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

(Bawa. That Is, “And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next”, And This Is Now “The State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Now Within “Him”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, This Is Now “The State” of “His Children”, That Is, This Is Now “The State” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that splendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be,

“Accept me.”

“It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

“In the same way, your eyes, And your wisdom, and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else.

(Bawa. That Is, “In the same way, your eyes”, That Is, Your Three Eyes As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind” Within God Within You),

(Bawa. And “Your Wisdom”, That Is, And “Your Heart”, That Is, And “Your Three Hearts” As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) of “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind” Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”),

(Bawa. And “Your Faith, Certitude and Determination In God, Your Iman”, That Is, As “Your Three Faiths” In God, That Is, That Is, As “Your Three Imans” In God, That Is, As “Your Grace, Your Divine Wisdom, And Your Ilm” (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Within “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, Now Within “The Final Resonance of Allah, Within “The Final Flame of Allah”, Within “The Final Heart” of Allah, Within “The Final Sound” of Allah, must not turn toward anything else.

“They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah. To Him, you must say, (Ill Allah)

*“Only You are God,
Ill-Allah.”*

“To everything else (Including To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”) you must say, (La ilaha)

*“There is nothing other than God.
La ilaha.”*

“Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Living As Now God Now Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As **His Child** of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" **God Within** You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”

Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within**

You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God **Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “**God’s Final Divine Song**”,
In “**The World**”

That Is,
“**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”,
Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.) “**A Mystical Journey**”, Chapter 5, pages 81-82. By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of
“**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of
“**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of **Allah**, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 106”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page